



2025

PASSION FOR COOLING

At TEFCOLD, we are growing and during the past 8 years, we have welcomed 9 new companies into the TEFCOLD Group. Every step we take to grow our business is for one simple reason: to better serve you, our valued customers. Our goal is to ensure we can always provide you with the right products, top-notch service, and quick delivery times all over Europe.

In this catalogue, you are invited to explore our extensive selection of commercial cooling and freezing solutions. We have packed it with options to suit any business need, big or small. Dive in and discover what we have to offer.

"Global Reach, Local Touch"





ALWAYS HERE TO HELP

Choose the best products for your business with help from our dedicated sales team.



CREATE A "WOW" EFFECT

Make your products stand out with unique customized branding. We can print and apply your design to any of the freezers and coolers in this catalogue.



ENJOY SPEEDY DELIVERY

With over 70.000 units in stock, experience our quick process for branding, delivery, and distribution complete with great customer service.





WARRANTY OPTIONS

You can choose from a number of different warranty options covering spare parts only or service and spare parts. Together, we will find the best match for your business.



RESPONSIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE

Our high-quality products and trusted logistics partners mean you get a great experience from the start, but we also know that it's good to have someone to turn to in the future too. Based on the warranty you've selected our service team is here to help, should you need any support.



LET'S MAKE IT EASY FOR YOU

Behind our B2B web shop login, an entire universe of possibilities unfolds, designed to streamline your experience and empower your business operations.

Imagine opening a platform that gives you access to everything you need, all in one place.

SMOOTH ONLINE ORDERING

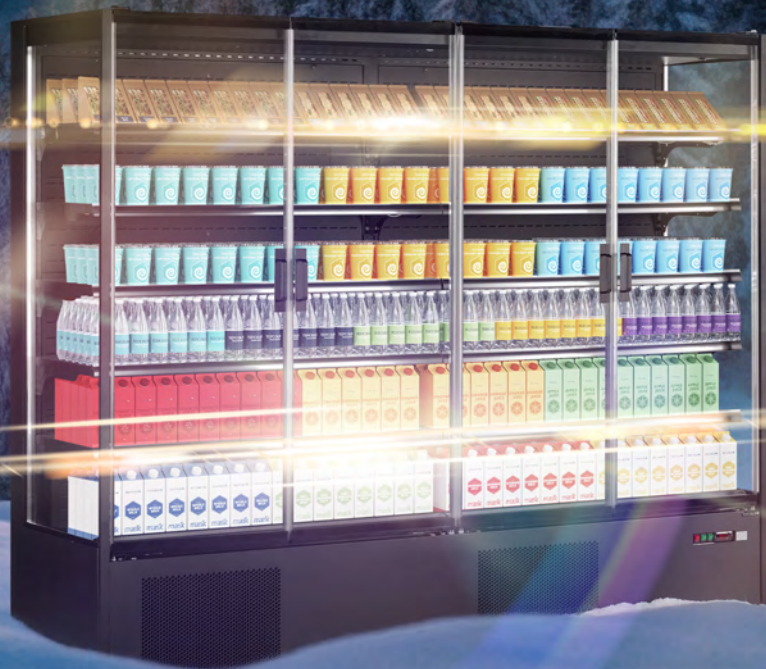
Find all the products you need, complete with your agreed prices and warranties, and real time stock info.

COOL FEATURES

Compare different products, create offers for your customers, or calculate freight costs – we have gone out of our way to make it easy for you.

SHOW TEFCOLD PRODUCTS ON YOUR WEB SHOP

It's easier than you think! We offer you a data feed, making it possible to transfer our products to your web shop. You choose whether you wish to show one product or the entire TEFCOLD product range.





BRANDING

Transform your new coolers and freezers into tailor-made brand ambassadors! We produce vibrant, high-quality, long-lasting graphics that capture the imagination of your customers. Perfect for promoting your brand and encouraging customers to spread the word.

We do everything in-house, allowing us to fully control all aspects of the process. This means you experience an elevated level of quality and clear communication, whilst benefiting from cost reductions too. From the design, production, and application right through to the packaging and delivery to your site, we're here to help every step of the way.

STEP 1 HELP AND GUIDANCE

Take full advantage of our industry experience. We are always happy to provide you with advice. We work with you to deliver the most effective branding options for your new products, both in terms of cost and impact for your customers.

STEP 3 PRINTING AND APPLICATION

Leave the rest up to our skilled branding team, who will expertly apply your design onto your cabinets.

STEP 2 ARTWORK PREPARATION

Once you've created your artwork send this to us and we will prepare it for printing. If you need any help with the design just let us know.



1 DISPLAY COOLERS

- 13** BACKBARS & KEG COOLERS
- 25** DISPLAY COOLERS
- 63** TABLETOP COOLERS
- 69** MINIBARS
- 77** WINE COOLERS
- 85** CAN COOLERS
- 87** ISLAND COOLERS
- 89** REFRIGERATED GLASS CABINETS
- 101** SERVE OVER COUNTERS
- 107** MULTIDECKS

2 STORAGE COOLERS

- 119** CHEST COOLERS
- 123** UPRIGHT STORAGE COOLERS

3 FREEZERS / COOLERS

- 133** IMPULSE CABINETS
- 135** SUPERMARKET UNITS
- 139** WALL UNITS

4 FREEZERS

- 143** TABLETOP FREEZERS
- 145** UPRIGHT DISPLAY FREEZERS
- 159** MULTIDECKS
- 161** SUPERMARKET FREEZERS
- 165** HORIZONTAL FREEZERS
- 173** UPRIGHT STORAGE FREEZERS

5 ICE CREAM FREEZERS

- 181** TABLETOP ICE CREAM FREEZERS
- 183** ICE CREAM FREEZERS - DISPLAY
- 197** SCOOPING FREEZERS - STATIC
- 207** SCOOPING FREEZERS - VENTILATED

6 COLD ROOMS

- 221** COLD ROOMS
- 225** FREEZER ROOMS

7 GASTRO

- 229** BLAST CHILLERS
- 231** COOLING WELLS
- 235** COUNTERS
- 273** UNDER COUNTERS
- 279** UPRIGHT CABINETS
- 293** G-LINE



1

DISPLAY COOLERS

Backbars - Display Coolers - Can Coolers - Island Coolers - Minibars - Refrigerated Glass Cabinets - Supermarket Coolers - Table Top Coolers - Wine Coolers

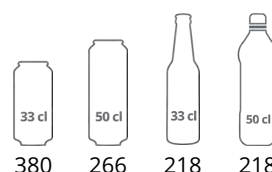
Our display coolers are designed for enhancing sales in shops, supermarkets, cafés, restaurants, hotels etc. Details like shelves and LED lighting are chosen with a focus on creating the best product presentation possible.

They come in a wide range of variants and sizes, from bottle coolers and minibars to large serve over counters for optimal food display.





Lock

**DB301S-3**

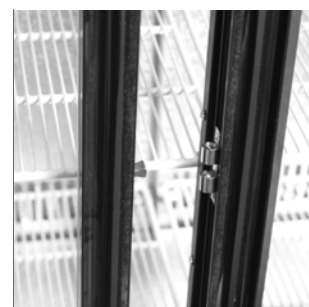
Backbar Cooler



- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



Protective thermostat cover



Door holder for loading of the cabinet

Description

The DB range of backbars comes with 1, 2, or 3 doors with double glazed tempered glass. Choose between sliding doors or hinged doors. The backbar cooler has a black exterior, a stucco aluminium interior, and white plastic-coated wire shelves for easy maintenance. It has ventilated cooling, easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. Ideal for busy bar environments.

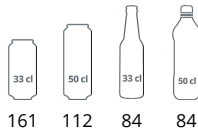
The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses in average 56% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



DB126H

Backbar Cooler

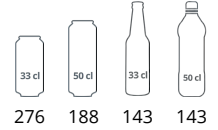
- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



DB201H

Backbar Cooler

- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



		DB106H	DB126H	DB201H	DB201S	DB301H-3	DB301S-3
Total Display Area	m ²	0,29	0,35	0,5	0,47	0,75	0,72
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass	1 hinged glass	2 hinged glass	2 sliding glass	3 hinged glass doors	3 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves	2 wire shelves	4 wire shelves	4 wire shelves	6 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		395x350 mm	495x350 mm	395x320 mm	395x320 mm	395x320 mm /	395x320 mm /
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	52 / 46	69 / 63	69 / 63	95 / 88	95 / 88
Gross / Net Volume	l	105 / 92	125 / 115	190 / 182	190 / 182	300 / 278	300 / 278
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	55	70	70	90	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	A	B	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,85	0,96	1,08	1,14	1,8	1,74
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	310	350	394	416	657	635
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	95	95	115	115	125	125
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	410 x 418 x 720	510 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	1265 x 418 x 720	1265 x 418 x 720
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 520 x 870	600 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	1350 x 520 x 870	1350 x 526 x 870
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	585 x 575 x 940	685 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	1435 x 575 x 940	1435 x 575 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	160	136	96	96	64	64

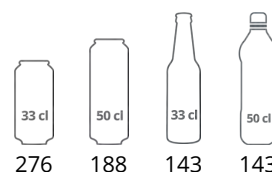
BA Backbars - Height 87 cm



Lock

DID YOU KNOW?

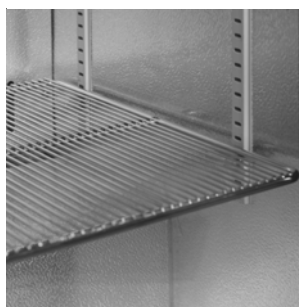
Our BA backbars are offered with both 87 and 90 cm height and with sliding or hinged doors – all with double glazed glass doors.

**BA26H**

Backbar Cooler



- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Adjustable wire shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The BA is a range of high-quality backbars. It features aluminium doors and chrome shelves with closely-spaced wires, to give stability and high capacity. Double glazed glass doors offer great product visibility as well as a lower energy consumption. It is available with 1, 2, and 3 doors – choose between hinged or sliding doors. To ensure that the backbar fits into any bar environment, it comes in two heights: 870 mm and 900 mm.

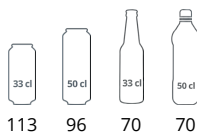
The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses in average 59% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



BA6H

Backbar Cooler

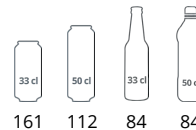
- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



BA16H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock

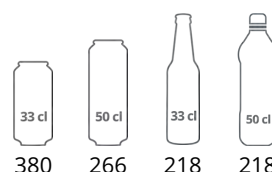


		BA16H	BA26H	BA26S	BA26SS	BA6H
Total Display Area	m²	0,35	0,5	0,52	0,52	0,29
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	2 wire shelves chrome
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		495x350 mm	395x328 mm	395x328 mm	395x330 mm	395x350 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 46	69 / 63	69 / 63	77 / 72	45 / 40
Gross / Net Volume	l	125 / 115	190 / 182	190 / 182	191 / 183	105 / 92
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Stainless steel	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	70	70	70	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	A	A
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,96	1,08	1,14	1,14	0,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	350	394	416	416	310
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	95	115	115	115	95
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	45	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	810 x 345 x 720	410 x 418 x 720
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	900 x 515 x 870	900 x 515 x 870	500 x 520 x 870
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	685 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	1000 x 600 x 950	585 x 575 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	136	96	96	96	160

BA Backbars - Height 90 cm



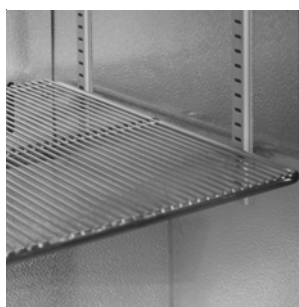
Lock

**BA31H**

Backbar Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Adjustable wire shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The BA is a range of high-quality backbars. It features aluminium doors and chrome shelves with closely-spaced wires, to give stability and high capacity. Double glazed glass doors offer great product visibility as well as a lower energy consumption. It is available with 1, 2, and 3 doors – choose between hinged or sliding doors. To ensure that the backbar fits into any bar environment, it comes in two heights: 870 mm and 900 mm.

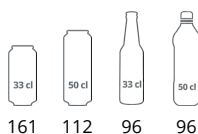
The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses in average 59% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



BA11H

Backbar Cooler

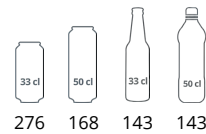
- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



BA21H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



		BA11H	BA21H	BA21S	BA31H	BA31S-3
Total Display Area	m ²	0,37	0,52	0,54	0,77	0,84
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	3 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		Yes	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	6 wire shelves chrome	6 wire shelves chrome
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		495x350 mm	395x328 mm	395x328 mm	400x318 / 432x318 mm	400x318 / 432x318 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	53 / 47	70 / 64	70 / 64	99 / 92	101 / 94
Gross / Net Volume	l	128 / 118	196 / 188	196 / 188	311 / 288	311 / 288
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	70	70	90	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	B	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,96	1,08	1,14	1,8	1,74
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	350	394	416	657	635
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	95	115	115	125	125
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 418 x 734	810 x 418 x 734	810 x 418 x 734	1265 x 418 x 734	1265 x 418 x 734
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 520 x 900	900 x 520 x 900	900 x 515 x 900	1350 x 520 x 900	1350 x 515 x 900
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	685 x 575 x 970	985 x 575 x 970	985 x 575 x 970	1435 x 575 x 970	1435 x 575 x 970
40ft Container Load	pcs	136	96	96	64	64

CBC-G Backbars



Lock

**CBC410G**

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



Lock



Adjustable shelves

Description

The CBC is a range of robust 'heavy duty' backbars. It has adjustable shelves made from SS304 stainless steel. It comes with 2, 3, or 4 hinged self-closing doors, solid or in glass. The backbar has an efficient ventilated cooling system for a short pull-down time, which is ideal for busy bar environments.



CBC210G

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



CBC310G

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



		CBC210G	CBC310G	CBC410G
Total Display Area	m²	0,56	0,84	1,12
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing glass doors	3 hinged self-closing glass doors	4 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 SS304 shelves	6 SS304 shelves	8 SS304 shelves
Shelf Color		SS304	SS304	SS304
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	123 / 118	143 / 138	172 / 167
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 277	460 / 442	630 / 605
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable feet	8 adjustable feet	10 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,18	3,8	4,08
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1159	1386	1489
Input Power	W	250	250	320
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1082 x 415 x 760	1622 x 415 x 760	2162 x 415 x 760
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1462 x 513 x 860	2002 x 513 x 860	2542 x 513 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1540 x 580 x 1050	2060 x 580 x 1050	2650 x 580 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	60	44	32

CBC Backbars



Lock

**CBC410**

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option



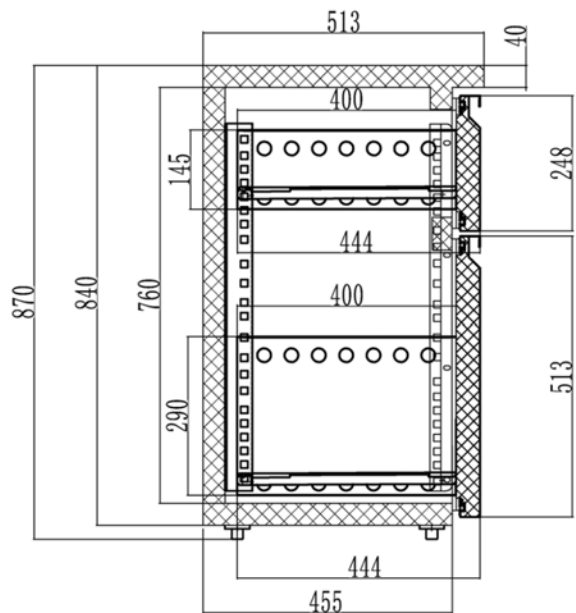
Drawers as option



Adjustable shelves

Description

The CBC is a range of robust 'heavy duty' backbars. It has adjustable shelves made from SS304 stainless steel. It comes with 2, 3, or 4 hinged self-closing doors, solid or in glass. The backbar has an efficient ventilated cooling system for a short pull-down time, which is ideal for busy bar environments.



CBC210

Backbar Cooler



- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option

CBC310

Backbar Cooler



- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option

		CBC210	CBC310	CBC410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 SS304 shelves	6 SS304 shelves	8 SS304 shelves
Shelf Color		SS304	SS304	SS304
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	123 / 118	143 / 138	172 / 167
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 277	460 / 442	630 / 605
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable feet	8 adjustable feet	10 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,35	2,85	3,18
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	858	1040	1160
Input Power	W	250	250	350
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1082 x 415 x 760	1622 x 415 x 760	2162 x 415 x 760
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1462 x 513 x 860	2002 x 513 x 860	2542 x 513 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1540 x 580 x 1050	2060 x 580 x 1050	2650 x 580 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	60	44	32

KEG Coolers



CKC8

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs



Electronic thermostat



Easy access to clean condenser

Description

The CKC range of KEG coolers comes in several sizes, fitting between 2-8 x 20 liter KEGS. It has a black exterior and a stainless steel interior. It has ventilated cooling to ensure a fast pull-down time and the temperature can easily be adjusted on the electronic thermostat. A great choice for busy bar environments serving draft beer.



CKC2

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing door
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs



CKC4

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing door
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs



		CKC2	CKC4	CKC6	CKC8
20 l KEG	pcs	2	4	6	8
50 l KEG	pcs	0	1	1	2
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	58 / 53	74 / 69	86 / 81	96 / 91
Gross / Net Volume	l	99 / 98	190 / 189	268 / 267	362 / 359
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,92	2,12	2,17	2,52
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	701	774	792	920
Input Power	W	160	240	240	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	270 x 500 x 730	520 x 500 x 730	735 x 500 x 730	990 x 500 x 730
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	555 x 590 x 860	880 x 590 x 860	1110 x 590 x 860	1350 x 590 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 620 x 1050	925 x 620 x 1050	1200 x 620 x 1050	1400 x 620 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	114	86	74	52

Undercounter Bottle Coolers



Lock



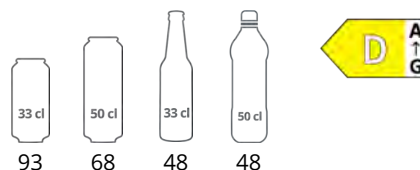
Lock



Internal fan

**BC145 W/FAN****Bottle Cooler**

- Curved reversible glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet

**Description**

The BC undercounter range of bottle coolers comes in two sizes and offers great product visibility. It has a curved reversible glass door with an integrated handle. The cooler comes with adjustable wire shelves, which makes it easy to fit the interior to your specific needs. Fan-assisted cooling ensures an even temperature in the cabinet.



DID YOU KNOW?

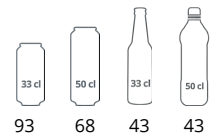
These BC undercounters are with a reversible, curved glass door.

BC85 w/Fan

Bottle Cooler



- Curved reversible glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Digital temperature display



BC145 W/FAN		BC85 w/Fan
Door No & Type	1 hinged curved glass door	1 hinged curved glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	410 x 353 mm	410 x 353 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 41 / 36	38 / 33
Gross / Net Volume	l 109 / 105	92 / 85
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	White	White
Interior Finish	White ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 28	28
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	C
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,98	1,06
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 359	387
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 165	165
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 410 x 415 x 710	410 x 415 x 630
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 503 x 567 x 850	503 x 567 x 775
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 570 x 610 x 900	570 x 610 x 810
40ft Container Load	pcs 228	228

CEV Black Bottle Coolers



DID YOU KNOW?

The CEV435 is the energy-optimized version of the best-selling CEV425 cooler.



Strong handle



LED light inside door frame

CEV435 BLACK

Black Bottle Cooler

- Approx. 40% more energy efficient than CEV425 Black
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Extra shelf space
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Lock



Description

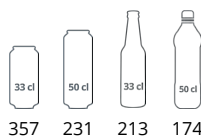
The CEV range is our bestselling range of bottle coolers. It has everything needed for displaying ice-cold beverages in the best possible way: a glass door with LED lighting on the inside of the door frame; adjustable shelves for flexibility; fan assisted cooling for an even temperature throughout the cabinet; and on top of that it is ideal for branding. It is standard available with right hinged doors as well as left hinged doors.



CEV425CP BLACK

Black bottle cooler

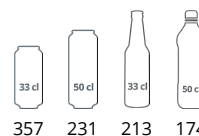
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Illuminated canopy
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



CEV425 BLACK L/H

Bottle Cooler, Left Hinged

- Left hinged glass door
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Extra shelf space
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling



	CEV425 BLACK	CEV425 BLACK L/H	CEV425CP BLACK	CEV435 BLACK	CEV435CP BLACK
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type			L-Shape		L-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 80 / 75	80 / 75	83 / 78	81 / 74	85 / 78
Gross / Net Volume	l 358 / 345	358 / 345	358 / 345	358 / 345	358 / 345
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	70	70	70
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,2	2,2	2,25	1,54	1,57
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 803	803	821	563	573
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 295	295	295	370	370
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	55	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	505 x 462 x 1555	505 x 462 x 1555	505 x 462 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 715 x 2150	650 x 715 x 2050	650 x 715 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54	54

SCU Black Bottle Coolers



DID YOU KNOW?

The SCU1425 range has an amazing full-height glass door.



Frameless door



3 LEDs - Vertical and horizontally

SCU1425 FRAMELESS L/H

Bottle Cooler with Left Hand Hinged Door

- Left hinged glass door
- Elegant design
- Frameless glass door
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

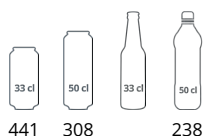
The SCU1425 range of bottle coolers takes affordable display refrigeration to a new level of quality. A black exterior and interior give it an elegant touch. The cooler has a frameless full-height glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet. Comes as standard with a right hinged or left hinged door.



SCU1425 FRAMELESS

Black Display Cooler

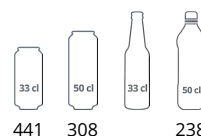
- Frameless glass door
- Elegant design
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Fan assisted cooling



SCU1425H

Black Display Cooler

- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Fan assisted cooling



	SCU1425 FRAMELESS	SCU1425 FRAMELESS L/H	SCU1425H
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal
Shelf Color	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	492 x 405 mm	492 x 405 mm	492 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 97 / 86	97 / 86	97 / 86
Gross / Net Volume	l 387 / 347	387 / 347	387 / 347
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 85	85	85
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,87	1,87	1,87
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 683	683	683
Input Power	W 235	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 505 x 462 x 1742	505 x 462 x 1742	505 x 462 x 1742
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 595 x 1990	595 x 595 x 1990	595 x 595 x 1990
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 665 x 715 x 2150	665 x 715 x 2150	665 x 715 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54

Slim Bottle Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



LED light inside door frame

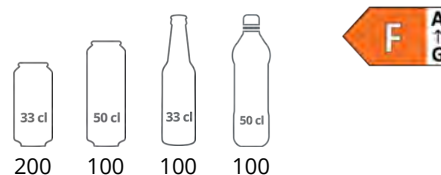


Digital thermometer

FSC175H BLACK

Bottle Cooler

- Black interior and exterior
- LED illuminated canopy
- Self-closing hinged glass door
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Internal stainless steel base
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic



Description

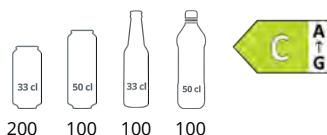
The FSC Slim range offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The slim model has a hinged glass door and is available in white or black. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. The display cooler is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers.



FS176H Black

Bottle Cooler

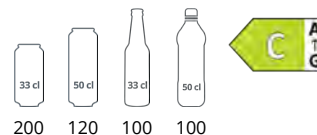
- Black interior and exterior
- Hinged glass door
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Internal stainless steel base
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic



FS176H

Bottle Cooler

- Great product presentation
- Hinged glass doors
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic



	FS176H	FS176H Black	FSC175H	FSC175H BLACK
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	White	Black	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions	342 x 266	342 x 266	342 x 266	342 x 266
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Canopy Type	-	-	D-Shape	L-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 70 / 64	70 / 64	70 / 64	70 / 64
Gross / Net Volume	l 182 / 114	182 / 114	182 / 114	182 / 114
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	Black	White	Black
Interior Finish	White	Black	White	Black
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	50	50	50
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	C	F	F
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,95	0,95	2,65	2,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 347	347	967	967
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 200	200	200	200
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 355 x 363 x 1410	355 x 363 x 1410	357 x 362 x 1410	357 x 362 x 1410
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 435 x 500 x 1833	435 x 500 x 1833	435 x 505 x 2013	435 x 505 x 2013
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 500 x 560 x 1990	500 x 560 x 1990	500 x 550 x 2060	500 x 550 x 2060
40ft Container Load	pcs 96	96	96	96

Bottle Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products

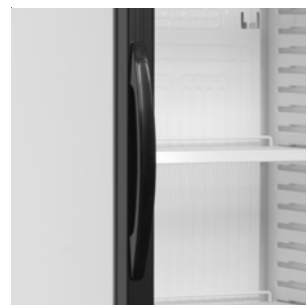


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our in-house branding team is happy to help make your products stand out and create "wow" effect. Contact our sales team to hear more.



Strong handle



LED light inside door frame

CEV425CP 2 LED

Bottle Cooler

- Great product presentation
- Illuminated canopy
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Digital temperature display
- Lock

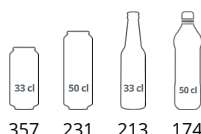
**Description**

The CEV range is our bestselling range of bottle coolers. It has everything needed for displaying ice-cold beverages in the best possible way: a glass door with LED lighting on the inside of the door frame; adjustable shelves for flexibility; fan assisted cooling for an even temperature throughout the cabinet; and on top of that it is ideal for branding. It is standard available with right hinged doors as well as left hinged doors.

CEV425 1 LED

Bottle Cooler

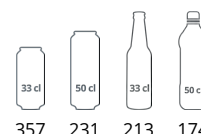
- One of our bestsellers
- Great product presentation
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Lock



CEV425 1 LED L/H

Bottle Cooler, Left Hinged

- Left hinged glass door
- Great product presentation
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



	CEV425 1 LED	CEV425 1 LED L/H	CEV425CP 2 LED	CEV425CP 2 LED L/H
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Canopy Type			D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 80 / 75	80 / 75	83 / 78	83 / 78
Gross / Net Volume	l 358 / 345	358 / 345	358 / 345	358 / 345
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Light	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Off Cycle	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	70	70
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,2	2,2	2,25	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 803	803	821	821
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 295	295	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	505 x 462 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 715 x 2150	665 x 715 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54

FS Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

FS2380

Bottle Cooler

- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Reversible doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



448



294



210



210



Description

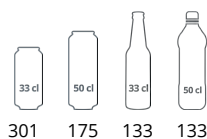
The FS range of bottle coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The cabinet is white with two grey alu-framed glass doors. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful fan assisted refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. Many models are also available with a canopy (FSC range).



FS1220

Bottle Cooler

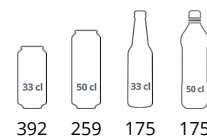
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



FS1280

Bottle Cooler

- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



	FS1220	FS1280	FS1380	FS2380
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 split doors - hinged glass
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 62	78 / 73	81 / 74	87 / 82
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	305 / 290	358 / 345	358 / 219
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	70	80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	E	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,9	2	2,2	2,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 694	730	803	803
Input Power	W 229	266	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	462 x 505 x 1355	505 x 462 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54

FSC Bottle Coolers



Lock



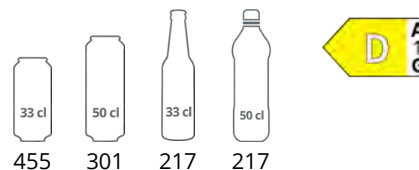
Strong handle



Lock

FSC1380**Bottle Cooler**

- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling

**Description**

The FSC range of 1-door bottle coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The cabinet is white with a grey alu-framed glass door. It is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful fan assisted refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



DID YOU KNOW?

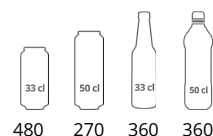
Many of our FSC models with canopy are also available without canopy (FS range).

FSC1450

Bottle Cooler



- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light



FSC1380			FSC1450		
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door			1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes			Yes
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white			6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White			White
Shelf Dimensions		498 x 405 mm			574 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196			196
Canopy Type		D-Shape			D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10			+2 to +10
Climate Class		4			4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	87 / 82			107 / 102
Gross / Net Volume	l	372 / 347			438 / 374
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet			2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers			2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White			White
Interior Finish		ABS			ABS
Interior Light		LED			LED
Lock		Yes			Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical			Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted			Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic			Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a			R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	80			80
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Class		D			F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,25			3,62
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	821			1321
Input Power	W	295			295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45			45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1555			585 x 495 x 1515
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1980			680 x 655 x 2090
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 2080			690 x 755 x 2200
40ft Container Load	pcs	54			51

SCU Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

SCU2375

Bottle Cooler

- Adjustable shelves
- Reversible doors
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Fan assisted cooling



448



294



210



210



Description

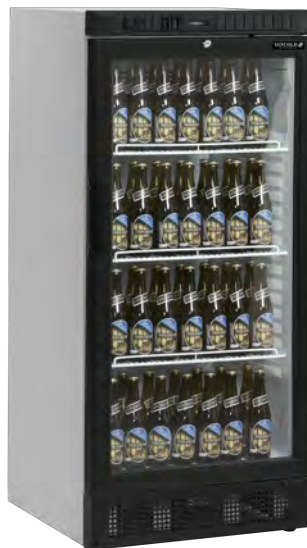
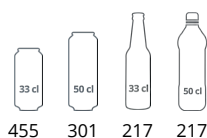
The SCU range of bottle coolers offers great display and storage space. It comes in several sizes, with or without canopy. It is a white cabinet that has a black reversible alu-framed glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet.



SCU1375

Bottle Cooler

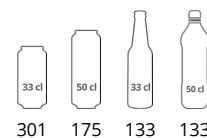
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



SCU1220

Bottle Cooler

- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



	SCU1220	SCU1280	SCU1375	SCU2375
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 split doors - hinged glass
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 62	78 / 73	81 / 74	87 / 82
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	290 / 260	372 / 347	372 / 347
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	70	80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	E	D	D	D
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,9	2	2,2	2,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 694	730	803	803
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 229	266	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54

SCU-CP Bottle Coolers



Lock



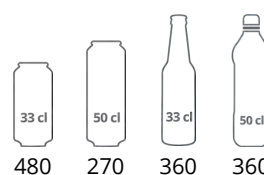
Strong handle



Vertical internal light

SCU1450CP**Bottle Cooler**

- Hinged glass door
- Illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock

**Description**

The SCU range of bottle coolers offers great display and storage space. It comes in several sizes, with or without canopy. It is a white cabinet that has a black reversible alu-framed glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet.



SCU1280CP

Bottle Cooler

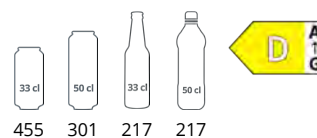
- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling



SCU1375CP

Bottle Cooler

- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



SCU1280CP		SCU1375CP		SCU1450CP	
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door		1 hinged glass door	
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Shelves No & Type	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white		6 wire shelves white	
Shelf Color	White	White		White	
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm		574 x 405 mm	
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196		196	
Canopy Type	D-Shape	D-Shape		D-Shape	
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10		+2 to +10	
Climate Class	4	4		4	
Gross / Net Weight	kg 93 / 83	87 / 82		107 / 102	
Gross / Net Volume	l 290 / 260	372 / 347		438 / 374	
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet		2 adjustable feet	
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers		2 rollers	
Exterior Finish	White	White		White	
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS		ABS	
Interior Light	LED	LED		LED	
Lock	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical		Mechanical	
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted		Fan assisted	
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic		Automatic	
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a		R600a	
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	80		80	
Thermometer	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Energy Class	D	D		F	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2	2,25		3,62	
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 748	821		1321	
Input Power	W 266	295		295	
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50		220-240/50	
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45		45	
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555		585 x 495 x 1515	
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1775	595 x 640 x 1980		680 x 655 x 2090	
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1875	680 x 710 x 2080		690 x 755 x 2200	
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54		51	

UR-G Display Coolers



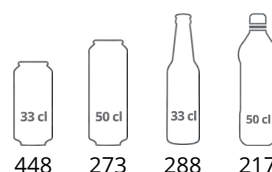
Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



UR400SG

Display Cooler

- Fully automatic
- Fan assisted cooling
- Electronic thermostat
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light with switch
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Internal fan



Strong handle

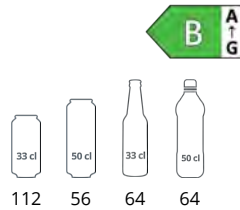
Description

The UR-SG range of coolers is the stainless steel glass door version of our UR cabinets. These display coolers in stainless steel comes in various sizes and offers great product visibility through a reversible glass door. The cooler has adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the cabinet to fit your needs. Fan assisted cooling ensures a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.

UR200G

Display Cooler

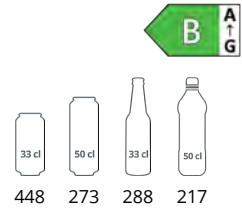
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- LED interior light with switch
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital controller and temperature display



UR400G

Display Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



		UR200G	UR200SG	UR400G	UR400SG
Total Display Area	m ²	0,23	0,23	0,75	0,75
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	49 / 44	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	136 / 119	136 / 119	374 / 350	374 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED Cold white
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	35	35	75	75
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,6	1,6	2,12	2,12
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	584	584	773	773
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	105	105	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 620	506 x 485 x 1620	506 x 485 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54

UR-G Display Coolers GN2/1



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The UR600G display cooler is available in white, stainless steel or black color options.



Internal fan

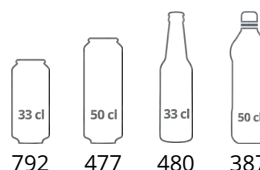


Strong castors as option

UR600SG

Display Cooler GN2/1

- New design
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

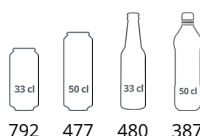
The UR-SG range of coolers is the stainless steel glass door version of our UR cabinets. These display coolers in stainless steel comes in various sizes and offers great product visibility through a reversible glass door. The cooler has adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the cabinet to fit your needs. Fan assisted cooling ensures a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.



UR600G

Display Cooler GN2/1

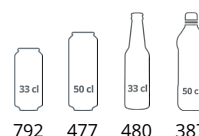
- New design
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



UR600BG

Display Cooler GN2/1

- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Reversible glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



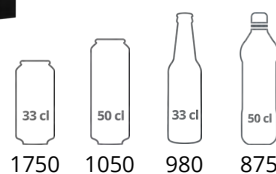
		UR600BG	UR600G	UR600SG
Total Display Area	m ²	0,91	0,91	0,91
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves black	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		Black	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	112 / 107	112 / 107	112 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	605 / 570	605 / 570	605 / 570
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		Black	White	SS430
Interior Finish		Black	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	100	100	100
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,25	2,25	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	820	820	820
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	130	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	42	42	42

Atom Maxi Coolers



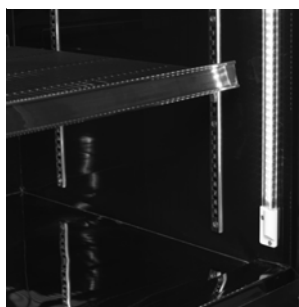
DID YOU KNOW?

The Atom Maxi range is available with 1, 2, or 3 doors as cooler or freezer - with a white or black interior.

**Atom Maxi C3DBB**

Display Cooler

- Great product presentation
- Black interior and exterior
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing glass doors
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Internal vertical LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Freezer option available



Vertical internal light



Digital controller

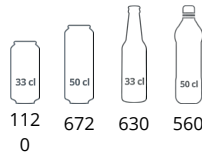
Description

The Atom Maxi range of display coolers offers great quality at a competitive price. It comes with 1, 2 or 3 self-closing glass doors, LED lighting, and adjustable shelves for optimal product presentation. It has an efficient ventilated cooling system allowing for a low energy consumption, and an easy-to-use temperature controller. Also available in a freezer version.

Atom Maxi C2DB

Display Cooler

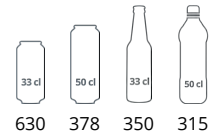
- Great product presentation
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing glass doors
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Internal vertical LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Castors
- Freezer option available



Atom Maxi C1DBB

Display Cooler

- Great product presentation
- Black interior and exterior
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing hinged glass door
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Internal vertical LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Freezer option available



		Atom Maxi C1DB	Atom Maxi C1DBB	Atom Maxi C2DB	Atom Maxi C2DBB	Atom Maxi C3DB	Atom Maxi C3DBB
Total Display Area	m ²	0,98	0,98	1,58	1,58	2,38	2,38
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	10 adjustable	10 adjustable	15 adjustable	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions		637 x 480 mm	637 x 480 mm	566 x 480 mm	566 x 480 mm	566 x 480 mm ; 624 x	566 x 480 mm ; 624 x
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	135	135	135	135	135	135
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +10	-1 to +10	-1 to +10	-1 to +10	-1 to +10	-1 to +10
Climate Class		3	3	3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	141.5 / 130	141.5 / 130	197 / 179	197 / 179	235 / 207.5	235 / 207.5
Gross / Net Volume	l	614 / 459	614 / 459	1081 / 809	1081 / 809	1664 / 1264	1664 / 1264
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	6 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		White RAL9003	Black	White RAL9003	Black	White RAL9003	Black
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	110	110	130	130
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B	B	B
Max Ambient		25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,5	2,5	4,17	4,17	5,41	5,41
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	913	913	1522	1522	1975	1975
Power Supply		13 Amp		13 Amp		13 Amp	
Input Power	W	460	460	460	460	700	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	58	58	62	62	65	65
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 595 x 1568	660 x 595 x 1568	1163 x 595 x 1568	1163 x 595 x 1568	1790 x 595 x 1568	1790 x 595 x 1568
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	750 x 710 x 2003	750 x 710 x 2003	1253 x 710 x 2003	1253 x 710 x 2003	1880 x 710 x 2003	1880 x 710 x 2003
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	775 x 770 x 2090	775 x 770 x 2090	1278 x 760 x 2090	1278 x 760 x 2090	1905 x 760 x 2090	1905 x 760 x 2090
40ft Container Load	pcs	45	45	27	27	18	18

NC Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



1440



864



840



840

NC7500G

Display Cooler

- Impressive storage space
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Self-closing glass doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Matching freezer model



Scanner profile as standard



Digital thermostat

Description

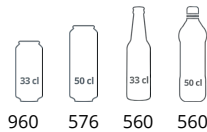
The NC range of display coolers has a very low energy consumption. It comes with 1, 2 or 3 doors and offers impressive storage space. The illuminated canopy grabs the attention of customers, while the self-closing glass doors, adjustable shelves, and internal vertical LED lighting ensure that the content looks its best.



NC5000G

Display Cooler

- Impressive storage space
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Self-closing glass doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Matching freezer model



DID YOU KNOW?

The NC range is available with 1, 2, or 3 doors as cooler or freezer (NF range).

		NC2500G	NC5000G	NC7500G
Total Display Area	m ²	0,66	1,3	2,02
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white	10 wire shelves white	15 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		488 x 510	615 x 445 mm	585 x 481
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196
Canopy Type		D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	160 / 138	252 / 212	347 / 308
Gross / Net Volume	l	515 / 412	1149 / 1079	1784 / 1657
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	6 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED in door frame	2 x Vertically LED in door frame	2 x Vertically LED in door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	90	145	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH		30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,76	2,81	9,9
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	643	1024	3619
Power Supply		13 Amp		13 Amp
Input Power	W	300	500	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	560 x 570 x 1331	1250 x 570 x 1331	1937 x 570 x 1331
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 2022	1370 x 700 x 2022	2057 x 700 x 2022
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	715 x 765 x 2180	1405 x 765 x 2180	2125 x 765 x 2180
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	24	15

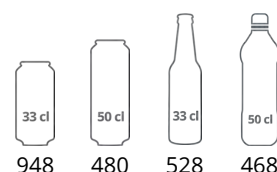
2-Door Display Coolers - 890/891



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



FS890H BLACK

Black Display Cooler

- Hinged full-height glass doors
- Black interior and exterior
- Internal vertical LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fully automatic
- Digital temperature display
- Self-closing doors



Full height doors



Strong handles

Description

The FS BLACK range of black 2-door display coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FS range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available with a canopy (FSC range).

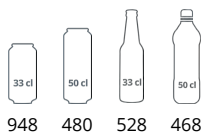


FSC891H Black

Black 2-door display cooler with canopy



- Approx. 58% more energy efficient than previous FSC-range
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display

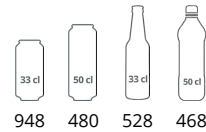


FSC891H

2-door display cooler with canopy



- Approx. 58% more energy efficient than previous FSC-range
- Self-closing hinged alu-framed glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Ventilated cooling



		FS890H	FS890H BLACK	FSC891H	FSC891H Black	FSC891S	FSC891S Black
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged self-closing	2 hinged self-closing	2 self-closing sliding	2 self-closing sliding
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color		White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions		794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 470 mm	794 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type		-	-	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153
Gross / Net Volume	l	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 462	707 / 462
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish		White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	115	115	115	115	115	115
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		F	F	C	C	D	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,101	6,101	2,63	2,63	3,32	3,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2227	2227	960	960	1212	1212
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	410	410	410	410	410	410
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160
40ft Container Load	pcs	28	28	28	28	28	28

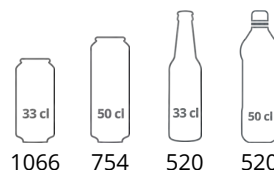
2-Door Display Coolers - 1000/1002



Suitable for
Dairy Products



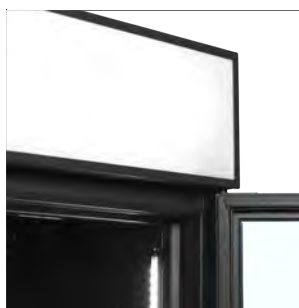
Lock



FSC1000H BLACK

Black 2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Self-closing doors



Illuminated canopy



LED light

Description

The FSC range of black 2-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FS1002S

Display Cooler

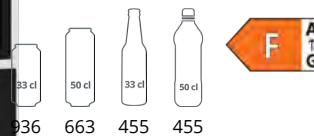
- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Powder coated inner liner
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



FSC1000S

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



	FS1002S	FSC1000H	FSC1000H BLACK	FSC1000S
Door No & Type	2 self-closing sliding glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	Black	White
Shelf Dimensions	870 x 470 mm	870 x 540 mm	870 x 540 mm	870 x 470 mm
Bottom Shelf Dimensions	870 x 475	870 x 475	870 x 475	870 x 475
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Canopy Type	-	D-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 176 / 163	175 / 162	175 / 162	164 / 159
Gross / Net Volume	l 730 / 540	796 / 524	796 / 524	771 / 524
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish	White RAL9016	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 120	120	120	120
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	F	F	F
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 5,96	5,96	5,96	5,96
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2175	2175	2175	2175
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 450	450	450	450
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 890 x 573 x 1533	890 x 670 x 1533	890 x 670 x 1533	890 x 572 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1000 x 735 x 1990	1000 x 790 x 2000	1000 x 790 x 2000	1000 x 740 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1060 x 800 x 2160	1080 x 840 x 2100	1080 x 840 x 2100	1080 x 800 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 28	26	26	28

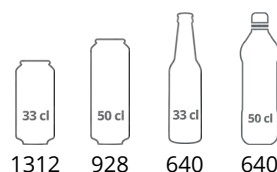
2-Door Display Coolers - 1200/1202



Suitable for
Dairy Products



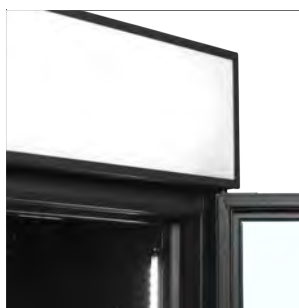
Lock



FSC1200H BLACK

Black 2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Self-closing doors



Illuminated canopy



LED light

Description

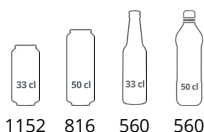
The FSC range of black 2-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FSC1200S

2-door display cooler with canopy

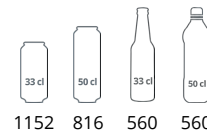
- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



FS1202S

Display Cooler

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Powder coated inner liner
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling

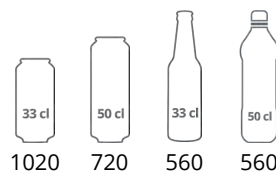


		FS1202H	FS1202S	FSC1200H	FSC1200H BLACK	FSC1200S
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		10 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	Black	White
Shelf Dimensions		1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 470 mm	1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 470 mm
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type		-	-	D-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	189 / 174	189 / 174	189 / 174	189 / 174	183 / 178
Gross / Net Volume	l	936 / 652	895 / 660	1082 / 645	1082 / 645	967 / 645
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish		White RAL9016	White RAL9016	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	120	120	120	120
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		F	F	F	F	F
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,68	6,8	6,8	6,8	8,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2438	2482	2482	2482	3157
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	850	850	880	880	880
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1090 x 573 x 1533	1090 x 573 x 1533	1090 x 670 x 1533	1090 x 670 x 1533	1090 x 572 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 735 x 1990	1200 x 735 x 1990	1200 x 790 x 2000	1200 x 790 x 2000	1200 x 740 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 850 x 2160	1250 x 800 x 2160	1250 x 840 x 2100	1250 x 840 x 2100	1250 x 840 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs	23	23	23	23	23

2-Door Display Coolers - 1950



Lock

**FSC1950H**

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



Strong handles



Vertical internal light

Description

The FSC range of 2 and 3-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. Choose between white or black exterior cabinets with black alu-framed glass doors - hinged or sliding. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



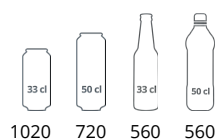
DID YOU KNOW?

We offer branding of our products. We will repair, print and place your advertising material on the units – at our warehouses or at the factories for larger quantities.

FSC1950S

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling

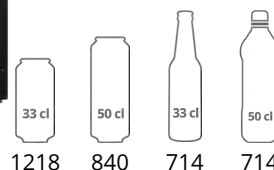


FSC1950H			FSC1950S		
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors			2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		No			No
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white			5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White			White
Shelf Dimensions		985 x 555 mm			985 x 555 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196			196
Canopy Type		D-Shape			D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10			+2 to +10
Climate Class		4			4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	210 / 200			198 / 193
Gross / Net Volume	l	875 / 710			875 / 710
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet			4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers			4 rollers
Exterior Finish		White RAL9016			White RAL9016
Interior Finish		White painted steel			White painted steel
Interior Light		Yes			Yes
Lock		Yes			Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic			Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated			Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic			Automatic
Refrigerant		R290			R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	125			125
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Class		F			F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,4			6,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2336			2336
Input Power	W	490			490
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48			48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1000 x 750 x 1533			1000 x 652 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1110 x 875 x 2010			1110 x 825 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 910 x 2100			1180 x 910 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs	22			22

3-Door Display Coolers - 1600



Lock



FSC1600H

3-door display cooler with canopy

- Improved product presentation
- 2 internal fans
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED light in door frame
- Less maintenance
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



LED light inside door frame



Digital thermostat

Description

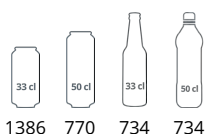
The FSC range of 2 and 3-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. Choose between white or black exterior cabinets with black alu-framed glass doors - hinged or sliding. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FS1600H

Display Cooler

- Improved product presentation
- 2 internal fans
- Less maintenance
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



FS1600H		FSC1600H
Door No & Type	3 hinged self-closing glass doors	3 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible	No	No
Shelves No & Type	15 wire shelves white	15 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	465/535 x 470 mm	465/535 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Canopy Type	-	L-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 211 / 206	229 / 224
Gross / Net Volume	l 1329 / 825	1315 / 825
Feet / Legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Castors	6 wheels	6 wheels
Exterior Finish	White RAL9016	White RAL9016
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 145	145
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	E	E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 6,4	6,6
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2336	2409
Input Power	W 817	817
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1492 x 585 x 1518	1492 x 585 x 1518
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1600 x 730 x 2073	1600 x 730 x 2073
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1660 x 795 x 2124	1660 x 840 x 2124
40ft Container Load	pcs 14	14

MDCA Multideck Coolers



MDCA2500HB

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Excellent product visibility
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Shelf risers and ticket strips



Strong handles

Description

The MDCA range of multideck coolers is designed for retail settings. It has temperature class 3M1, while boasting of a low-energy and low-noise cooling system. It offers great storage and display space with glass doors, adjustable shelves that can be tilted for a better product presentation, as well as vertical and horizontal LED lighting. The MDCA is available in several sizes.



MDCA937HB

Supermarket Multideck Cooler

- EU Energy Class B
- Excellent product visibility
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



MDCA1875HB

Supermarket Multideck Cooler

- EU Energy Class B
- Excellent product visibility
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



		MDCA1250HB	MDCA1875HB	MDCA2500HB	MDCA3750HB	MDCA937HB
Total Display Area	m ²	1,7	2,63	3,55	5,51	1,29
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass door	3 hinged glass door	4 hinged glass door	6 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions		1250x400	1875x400	2500x400	3750x400	937x400
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	120	120	120	120	120
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	370 / 335	450 / 408	560 / 512	780 / 720	290 / 260
Gross / Net Volume	l	1049 / 740	1573 / 1110	2098 / 1480	3147 / 2220	786 / 555
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock		No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	150	2x130	2x150	120
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B	B
Max Ambient		25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,11	7,5	7,41	14,75	4,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1865	2738	2705	5384	1577
Input Power	W	807	912	1114	1324	795
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	60	60	60	60	60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 565 x 1512	1875 x 565 x 1512	2500 x 565 x 1512	3750 x 565 x 1512	937 x 565 x 1512
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1330 x 805 x 2095	1955 x 805 x 2095	2580 x 805 x 2095	3830 x 805 x 2095	1017 x 805 x 2095
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 900 x 2400	2100 x 900 x 2400	2700 x 900 x 2400	3950 x 900 x 2400	1150 x 900 x 2400
40ft Container Load	pcs	21	13	8	6	26

Tabletop Coolers



Lock



Sliding doors



Wall hanging bracket

FSC100

Tabletop Cooler

- Sliding glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



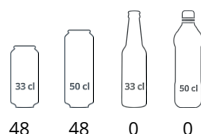
Description

The FSC tabletop range offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The display cooler is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers. Because of its small size, it is perfect as a tabletop cooler or for hanging on the wall (it comes with wall hanging brackets).

FS60CP

Tabletop Cooler

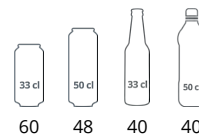
- Sliding glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



FS80CP

Tabletop Cooler

- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



	FS60CP	FS80CP	FSC100
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	2 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	No
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed wire shelves	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	398 x 275 mm	400 x 270 mm	577 x 209 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 34 / 32	43 / 38	51 / 46
Gross / Net Volume	l 60 / 45	84 / 55	100 / 60
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 35	40	43
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1	1,1	1,37
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 365	402	500
Power Supply	13 Amp		
Input Power	W 85	85	85
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	42	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 395 x 270 x 440	410 x 380 x 550	560 x 265 x 636
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 445 x 440 x 720	480 x 460 x 840	655 x 390 x 930
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 510 x 530 x 850	580 x 600 x 960	750 x 500 x 1036
40ft Container Load	pcs 176	152	160

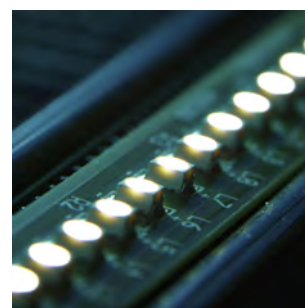
Black Tabletop Coolers



Lock



Designed for Energy-cans



LED light



BC25CP

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- LED interior light
- Canopy LED light
- Fan assisted cooling
- Self-closing door
- Fixed shelves
- Adjustable feet



12

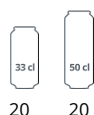
Description

The BC range of tabletop coolers is ideal for maximizing impulse sales of beverages such as soft drinks, beer, and energy drinks. It has a contemporary design with a black exterior, a hinged glass door, and LED lighting. It comes in several sizes, with or without an illuminated canopy.

BC30

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Self-closing door
- Fixed shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



BC60

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



	BC25CP	BC30	BC60
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves black	2 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	250 x 250 mm	275 x 205 / 135 mm	340 x 270 / 205 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	-	-
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 24 / 19	25 / 23	32 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l 25 / 22	22 / 20	67 / 58
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Coated aluminium, grey	Coated aluminium, black	Coated aluminium, black
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 20	20	24
Thermometer	No	No	No
Energy Class	B	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,476	0,55	0,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 174	200	204
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 75	60	70
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 258 x 270 x 373	280 x 271 x 380	356 x 311 x 557
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 332 x 423 x 618	356 x 430 x 491	432 x 496 x 668
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 380 x 470 x 640	400 x 450 x 520	480 x 550 x 700
40ft Container Load	pcs 450	580	288

Tabletop Milk Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



6 pre-drilled valves for milk
hoses



Adjustable shelves

BC60 MC

Milk Cooler

- Ideal as milk cooler for coffee machines
- Table top cooler with holes, bushings and plugs
- 6 holes - 2 in the top, 2 on each side
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Dispensing tubes not supplied



Description

The BC-MC range of milk coolers is ideal to use with your coffee machine. It has 6 holes and closed bushings and plugs, on both sides and on the top of the cabinet, to provide an easy supply of fresh and cooled milk. The tabletop cooler has a glass door, fan assisted cooling, and LED interior lighting. It comes in two sizes.



DID YOU KNOW?

Our BC milk coolers have pre-drilled holes, bushings, and plugs - they are ideal to use with your coffee machine.

BC30 MC

Milk Cooler



- Ideal as milk cooler for coffee machines
- Table top cooler with holes, bushings and plugs
- 6 holes - 2 in the top, 2 on each side
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Dispensing tubes not supplied

BC30 MC		BC60 MC
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No
Shelves No & Type	1 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	275 x 205 / 135 mm	340 x 270 / 205 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 25 / 23	32 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l 22 / 20	67 / 58
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Coated aluminium, black	Coated aluminium, black
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 20	24
Thermometer	No	No
Energy Class	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,55	0,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 200	204
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 60	70
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 280 x 271 x 380	356 x 311 x 557
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 356 x 430 x 491	432 x 496 x 668
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 400 x 450 x 520	480 x 550 x 700
40ft Container Load	pcs 580	288

Absorption Glass Door Minibars



New Product



Lock



Integrated evaporator



Integrated handle



TM33G-1

Black Minibar

- Reversible glass door
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- LED interior light



Description

The TM range of absorption minibars is a popular choice for hotel rooms, meeting rooms, and boardrooms. With a silent running absorption refrigeration system, it will not disturb your guests. The minibar comes with internal LED lighting that turns on when the door is opened. The unit can easily be integrated into the existing interior. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.

DID YOU KNOW?

Absorption operated minibars are silent, allowing guests to get a good night's sleep.



TM44G-1

Black Minibar



- Reversible glass door
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- LED interior light

	TM33G-1	TM44G-1
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	1 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey
Temperature Range	°C +5 to +14	+5 to +14
Gross / Net Weight	kg 22.5 / 20.5	22 / 20
Gross / Net Volume	l 28 / 26	36 / 35
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black
Interior Finish	ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Absorbtion	Absorbtion
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	NH3	NH3
Refrigerant Charge	g 65	65
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,63	0,63
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 230	231
Input Power	W 50	50
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 312 x 225 x 395	312 x 250 x 455
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 402 x 429 x 500	402 x 453 x 560
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 450 x 470 x 540	450 x 495 x 600
40ft Container Load	pcs 500	360

Absorption Solid Door Minibars



New Product



Lock



Adjustable shelves



Lock

TM55

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Description

The TM range of absorption minibars is a popular choice for hotel rooms, meeting rooms, and boardrooms. With a silent running absorption refrigeration system, it will not disturb your guests. The minibar comes with internal LED lighting that turns on when the door is opened. The unit can easily be integrated into the existing interior. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.

TM33

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



TM44

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



		TM33	TM44	TM55
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		1 wire shelves black	2 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Dimensions		322x125	322x125	322x145
Temperature Range	°C	0 to +10	0 to +10	0 to +10
Gross / Net Weight	kg	17 / 12	19 / 14	23 / 20
Gross / Net Volume	l	28 / 26	36 / 35	44 / 41
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Absorbtion	Absorbtion	Absorbtion
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant		NH3	NH3	NH3
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	72	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		G	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,52	0,53	0,53
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	188	193	193
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W	50	50	50
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	312 x 225 x 395	312 x 250 x 455	312 x 250 x 565
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	402 x 438.3 x 500	402 x 463 x 560	402 x 465 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 470 x 540	450 x 495 x 600	450 x 495 x 710
40ft Container Load	pcs	500	360	360

Compressor Minibars



Lock

DID YOU KNOW?

Our compressor operated minibars can be programmed to only run when guests are not likely to be in the room.



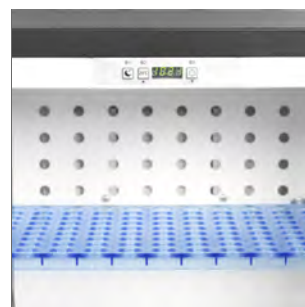
TM45GC

Glass Door Minibar Cooler

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Reversible glass door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock



Integrated handle



Display with a button for each feature

Description

The TM range of compressor operated minibars is an excellent choice for hotel rooms. It has a low-noise system that can be timed, so it only runs when the room is likely to be empty. It also features a SLEEP-mode for forced silence as well as a FAST-cool function for immediate cooling. It has an elegant design, can easily be built in, and has a very low energy consumption. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.

TM35GC

Glass Door Minibar Cooler

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Reversible glass door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock



TM45C

Minibar Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- Reversible solid door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock

		TM35C	TM35GC	TM45C	TM45GC
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		1 plastic shelf	1 plastic shelf	2 plastic shelves	2 plastic shelves
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +10	+5 to +14	+5 to +10	+5 to +14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	20.5 / 19.5	24 / 23	21 / 20	26 / 24
Gross / Net Volume	l	27 / 24	27 / 24	38 / 34	38 / 34
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	24	24	26	26
Thermometer		No	No	No	No
Energy Class		D	G	D	G
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,15	0,31	0,16	0,35
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	55	113	57	128
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	65	65	65	65
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	38	38	38	38
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	310 x 207 x 397	310 x 207 x 397	310 x 300 x 455	310 x 300 x 455
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	402 x 440 x 510	402 x 425 x 505	402 x 500 x 565	402 x 485 x 565
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 475 x 550	450 x 475 x 550	450 x 535 x 620	450 x 535 x 620
40ft Container Load	pcs	375	375	330	330

Compressor Minibars - Drawer



Extra drawer for easy overview



Display with a button for each feature



TD50C

Minibar Drawer

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Great product presentation
- LED interior light
- No front/handle - ready to be build in
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period



Description

The TD range of minibar drawers is great for hotel rooms. Fit it into for example a nightstand and offer your guests easy access to cold beverages and snacks. The drawer features a low-noise compressor operated system. It has an elegant design, can easily be built in, and has a low energy consumption.

DID YOU KNOW?

Compressor operated minibars can keep products chilled in warmer surroundings compared to absorption operated minibars.



TD50A

Minibar Drawer



- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- Great product presentation
- LED interior light

		TD50A	TD50C
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +12	+5 to +12
Climate Class		4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	24 / 22	24 / 22
Gross / Net Volume	l	52 / 45	52 / 45
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black
Interior Finish		White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED
Lock		No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	20	20
Thermometer		No	No
Energy Class		G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,29	0,29
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	106	106
Input Power	W	40	40
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	38	38
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 395 x 332	470 x 395 x 332
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	550 x 508 x 420	550 x 508 x 420
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	590 x 520 x 470	590 x 520 x 470
40ft Container Load	pcs	430	430

Wine Coolers with Frameless Doors



Dual
Temperature



Wooden drawing shelves



163

Presentation shelves
available as option

DID YOU KNOW?

With dual temperature, it is possible to store red and white wines in the same cabinet.

TFW400-2F

Wine Cooler

- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones with a max. of 10°C variation
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves
- High/low temperature alarm
- Presentation shelves available as option



Description

The TFW-F range of frameless wine display coolers offers an elegant solution to storing and displaying wine. It has a contemporary design with an edge-to-edge glass door, soft LED lighting, and slide out wooden shelves. The wine cooler also features a modern cooling system that reduces the heat, noise, and energy consumption of the cabinet.



TFW200-2F

Wine Cooler

- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones with a max. of 7°C variation
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves
- High/low temperature alarm



46



TFW300-2F

Wine Cooler

- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones with a max. of 10°C variation
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves
- Presentation shelves available as option
- High/low temperature alarm



119

		TFW200-2F	TFW200-F	TFW300-2F	TFW400-2F	TFW400-F
Door No & Type		1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		6 wooden wine shelves	4 wooden wine shelves	10 wooden wine shelves	14 wooden wine shelves	15 wooden wine shelves
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	35	35	35	35	35
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	49 / 44	94 / 89	111 / 106	111 / 106
Gross / Net Volume	l	155 / 131	155 / 141	270 / 250	416 / 350	426 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	35	35	60	55	55
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		G	G	G	G	G
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,4	0,36	0,41	0,48	0,43
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	145	130	150	175	158
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	160	160	155	220	220
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	39
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	520 x 445 x 605	520 x 445 x 605	510 x 540 x 1130	515 x 532 x 1585	515 x 532 x 1585
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 680 x 1390	595 x 680 x 1760	595 x 680 x 1760
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	670 x 670 x 880	670 x 670 x 880	650 x 750 x 1590	650 x 760 x 2000	650 x 760 x 2000
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54	54

Wine Coolers with Stainless Steel Doors



Dual
Temperature



Strong handle



Presentation shelves
available as option



TFW400-2S

Wine Cooler

- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- 2 temperature zones with a max. of 10°C variation
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- Wooden shelves
- High/low temperature alarm
- Presentation shelves available as option



Description

The TFW-S range of stainless steel wine display coolers offers a contemporary solution to displaying and storing wine bottles. It has an elegant design with a stainless steel front, black interior, soft LED lighting, and slide out wooden shelves. The modern cooling system is very efficient and reduces the noise, heat, and energy consumption of the cooler.



46

TFW200-2S

Wine Cooler

- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- 2 temperature zones with a max. of 7°C variation
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- Wooden shelves
- High/low temperature alarm



19

TFW100-S

Wine Cooler

- 1 temperature zone
- Suitable for red or white wine
- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- High/low temperature alarm
- Wooden shelves

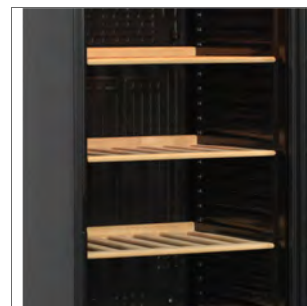


	TFW100-S	TFW200-2S	TFW200-S	TFW400-2S	TFW400-S
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	6 wooden wine shelves	6 wooden wine shelves	4 wooden wine shelves	14 wooden wine shelves	15 wooden wine shelves
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 35	35	35	35	35
Temperature Range	°C +5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 31 / 26	49 / 44	49 / 44	111 / 106	111 / 106
Gross / Net Volume	l 80 / 57	155 / 131	155 / 141	416 / 350	426 / 350
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 25	35	35	55	55
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	G	G	G	G
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,27	0,4	0,36	0,48	0,43
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 98	145	130	175	158
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 90	160	160	220	220
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	40	40	40	39
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 227 x 492 x 658	520 x 445 x 605	520 x 445 x 605	515 x 532 x 1585	515 x 532 x 1585
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 295 x 570 x 860	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 680 x 1760	595 x 680 x 1760
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 340 x 650 x 920	670 x 670 x 880	670 x 670 x 880	650 x 760 x 2000	650 x 760 x 2000
40ft Container Load	pcs 216	108	108	54	54

Bottle Coolers Suitable for Wine



Lock



Adjustable shelves

Presentation shelves
available as option

118

CPP1380E

Bottle Cooler Suitable for Wine

- Reversible solid door
- 1 temperature zone
- Adjustable shelves
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable feet
- Lock



Description

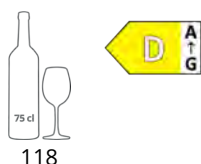
The CPP bottle cooler range is an economic and great way of storing wine. It has black interior and exterior, black pvc door and comes with 6 adjustable wooden wine shelves. It features automatic defrost and a fan assisted cooling system, easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.



CPV1380E

Display Cooler Suitable for Wine

- Hinged glass door
- 1 temperature zone
- LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Tinted glass door for protection of wine
- Reversible door
- Black interior and exterior
- Lock
- Presentation shelves available as option



SC85 BLACK

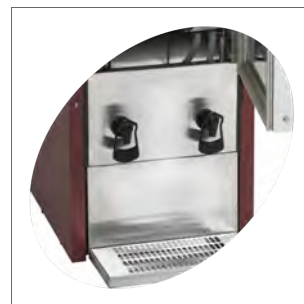
Black Undercounter Wine Cooler

- Fan assisted cooling
- Black interior and exterior
- Tinted glass door for protection of wine
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Curved reversible tinted glass door
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Lock

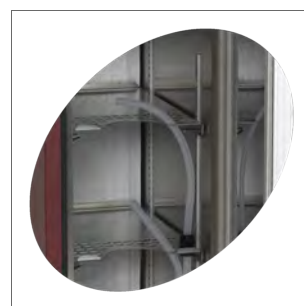


	CPP1380E	CPV1380E	SC85 BLACK
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged curved glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	6 wooden wine shelves	6 wooden wine shelves	4 wire wine shelves
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	
Temperature Range	°C +1 to +18	+1 to +18	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 79 / 72	83 / 78	38 / 33
Gross / Net Volume	l 372 / 350	372 / 350	92 / 85
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light	No	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	28
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	No
Energy Class	D	D	C
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,79	1,96	1,06
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 655	713,58	387
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 180	180	165
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	410 x 415 x 630
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	503 x 567 x 775
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	570 x 610 x 810
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	228

Wine Dispensers



2 taps



Adjustable shelves

DKS95-2/20L

Wine Dispenser

- For BiB wine 2x20 l.
- Stainless steel interior
- Stainless steel shelves
- Taps for both serving in wine glass and decanter
- Bordeaux exterior
- Adjustable feet





DKS95-3/10L

Wine Dispenser

- For BiB wine 3x10 l.
- Stainless steel interior
- Stainless steel shelves
- Taps for both serving in wine glass and decanter
- Bordeaux exterior
- Adjustable feet



DKS95-2/20L			DKS95-3/10L		
10 l BiB	pcs				3
20 l BiB	pcs	2			
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door			1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible		No			No
Shelves No & Type		2 SS304 shelves			3 SS304 shelves
Shelf Dimensions		290 x 430 mm			250 x 350 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+3 to +9			+3 to +9
Climate Class		4			4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	50 / 46			45 / 40
Gross / Net Volume	l	120 / 102			90 / 80
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet			4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Red RAL3005			Red RAL3005
Interior Finish		SS304			SS304
Interior Light		No			No
Lock		No			No
Type of Controller		Mechanical 3-9 °C			Mechanical 3-9 °C
Type of Cooling		Static			Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic			Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a			R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	30			30
Thermometer		No			No
Energy Class		F			E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,28			0,42
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	104			154
Input Power	W	80			80
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40			40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	295 x 495 x 805			255 x 415 x 825
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	392 x 595 x 1120			350 x 455 x 1145
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	430 x 660 x 1180			400 x 600 x 1200
40ft Container Load	pcs	180			240

Can Coolers



Internal fan and basket

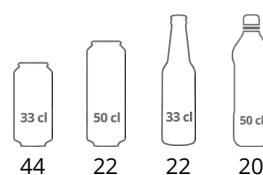


Strong castors

CC45

Can Cooler

- Fan assisted cooling
- Designed for canned beverages
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Includes basket
- Flip-flop lid
- Well suited for branding
- Strong castors

**Description**

The CC range of can coolers is perfect for stimulating impulse sales. They are available in several sizes, in black or white. The can coolers are compact and easy to move around on strong castors. They have fan assisted cooling for a fast pull-down time and are delivered with a basket. Release their full potential by applying branding to attract the eyes of thirsty or hungry customers, depending on what you have to offer. Also available in a freezer option.

CC77

Can Cooler

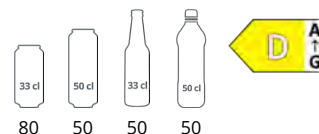
- Fan assisted cooling
- Designed for canned beverages
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Includes basket
- Flip-flop lid
- Well suited for branding
- Strong castors



VOC100

Can Cooler

- Great product visibility
- LED illuminated canopy
- Well suited for branding
- 7 gliding feet
- Castors optional
- Ventilated cooling
- Fast pull-down of temperature



		CC45	CC55	CC77	VOC100
Lid No & Type		1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	no
Total Display Area	m²	0,1	0,1	0,15	0,75
Basket No & Type		1 Wire basket, grey	2 Wire baskets	1 Wire basket, grey	
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	25 / 22	30 / 20	31 / 26	31 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l	53 / 50	80 / 78	80 / 72	110 / 103
Feet / Legs					7 gliding feet
Castors		4 castors, 1 lockable	4 castors, 1 lockable	4 castors, 1 lockable	
Exterior Finish		Black	White	Black	Grey RAL9006
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel, SAC
Interior Light		No	No	No	LED
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	45	45	55
Thermometer		No	No	No	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	D
Max Ambient		30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,7	0,61	0,67	2,6
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	256	223	245	949
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	76	76	112	160
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	375 x 375 x 470	380 x 380 x 655	450 x 450 x 475	520 x 345 x 570
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	457 x 457 x 830	457 x 457 x 1076	567 x 567 x 830	660 x 460 x 970
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	480 x 480 x 850	480 x 480 x 1120	580 x 580 x 880	700 x 500 x 1150
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	160	240	128



Suitable for
Dairy Products



PDC126 VS SL LED

Black impulse cooler

- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Plexi glass sides for great product visibility
- Impressive storage space
- Tilting function for better product display
- LED interior light
- 4 solid castors, 2 with brakes
- Bumper bars on 4 sides
- Maintenance free condenser



Sliding glass lids



LED light

Description

The PDC range of black impulse coolers offer great visibility of the products inside, as it has glass on all four sides. It is a flexible plug-in cooling solution, as the solid castors make it easy to move the unit to different locations in the store. Ideal for impulse sales of berries, vegetables, sandwiches, and other grab and go foods.



PDC90SL-2

Black impulse cooler



- Sliding glass lids
- Plexi glass sides for great product visibility
- Impressive storage space
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Strong wheels for mobility
- Bumper bars on 4 sides

		PDC126 VS SL LED	PDC90SL-2
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding glass lid	2 flat sliding glass lids
Total Display Area	m²	1,51	0,67
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	176 / 133	152 / 105
Gross / Net Volume	l	408 / 190	153 / 105
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass	Black
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED	No
Lock		No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	145
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E
Max Ambient		25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,25	4,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1916	1682,8
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	700	750
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	52	50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1210 x 1080 x 342	860 x 555 x 220
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 1210 x 1005	900 x 845 x 971
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1335 x 1170 x 1140	930 x 885 x 1185
40ft Container Load	pcs	36	52

Display Counters - Extra Shelf



Pastry display

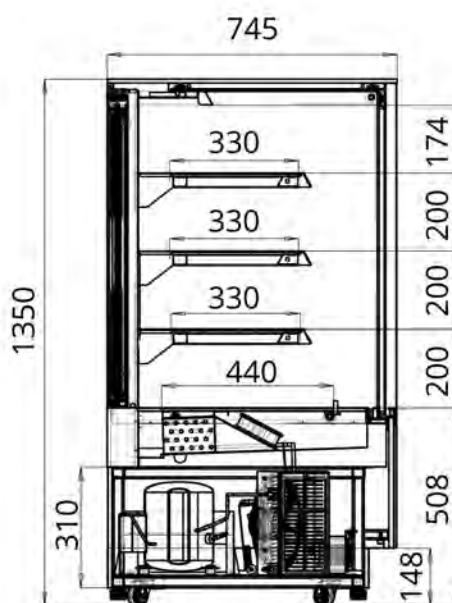


Sliding doors

LPD1503F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top



Description

The LPD-3F range of refrigerated display counters has a flat double glazed glass front/top and comes with an extra shelf. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and is available in several sizes. It has great features such as 3 frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1203F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top



LPD903F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



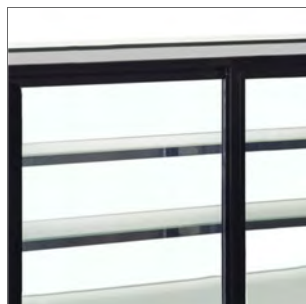
- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top

		LPD1203F/BLACK	LPD1503F/BLACK	LPD903F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x33 / 105x33 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x33 / 135x33 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m ²	2,21	2,7	1,72
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	271 / 253	318 / 253	229 / 180
Gross / Net Volume	l	530 / 258	680 / 400	390 / 210
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	13,89	16,35	11,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5070	5968	4318
Input Power	W	530	685	530
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1140 x 510 x 774	1440 x 510 x 774	840 x 510 x 774
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1350	1505 x 745 x 1350	905 x 745 x 1350
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 820 x 1480	1580 x 820 x 1480	980 x 820 x 1480
40ft Container Load	pcs	23	15	28

Display Counters - Flat



Pastry display

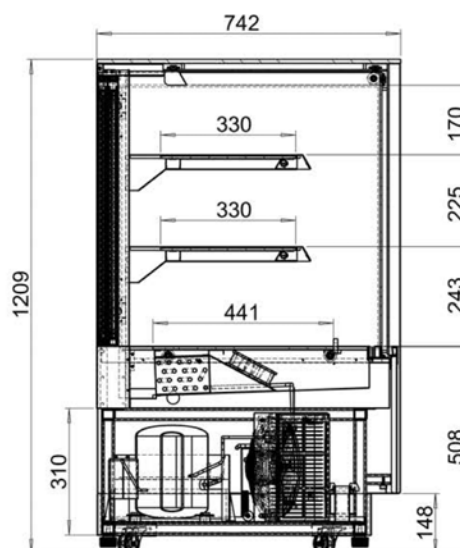


Sliding doors

LPD1500F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



Description

The LPD-F range of refrigerated display counters has a flat double glazed glass front/top. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and comes in several sizes. It has great features such as frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1200F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



LPD900F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass

		LPD1200F/BLACK	LPD1500F/BLACK	LPD900F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		2 glass shelves + base	2 glass shelves + base	2 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x33 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x33 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m ²	1,85	2,26	1,44
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	273 / 232	310 / 262	273 / 232
Gross / Net Volume	l	377 / 191	480 / 244	275 / 140
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11,13	12,94	9,59
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4062	4723	3500
Input Power	W	580	685	480
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1140 x 510 x 670	1440 x 510 x 670	840 x 510 x 670
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1209	1505 x 745 x 1209	905 x 745 x 1209
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1260 x 800 x 1320	1560 x 800 x 1320	960 x 800 x 1320
40ft Container Load	pcs	46	30	56

Display Counters - Curved



Pastry display

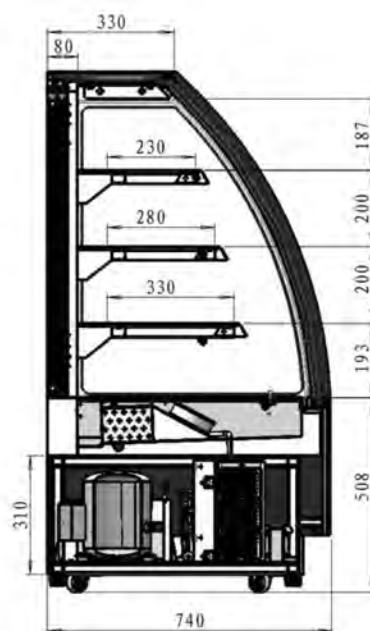


Sliding doors

LPD1500C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



Description

The LPD-C range of refrigerated display counters has a curved double glazed glass front. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and comes in several sizes. It has great features such as frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1200C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



LPD900C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass

		LPD1200C/BLACK	LPD1500C/BLACK	LPD900C/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x23 / 105x28 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x23 / 135x28 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m ²	2,01	2,47	1,54
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	309 / 269	315 / 275	235 / 204
Gross / Net Volume	l	328 / 218	418 / 277	238 / 158
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	12,58	13,53	10,97
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4592	4938	4004
Input Power	W	580	798	598
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1050 x 580 x 780	1350 x 580 x 780	750 x 580 x 780
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1360	1505 x 745 x 1360	905 x 745 x 1360
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1260 x 800 x 1480	1560 x 800 x 1480	960 x 800 x 1480
40ft Container Load	pcs	23	15	28

Display Counters - Tabletop

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer refrigerated display counters with curved or flat glass front.

Available as floor or tabletop models.



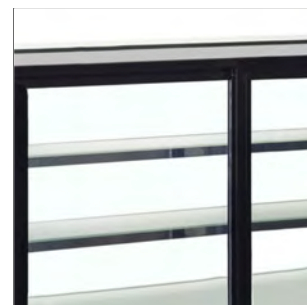
LCT900C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



Pastry display



Sliding doors

Description

The LCT-C range of refrigerated display cases is a countertop model with a curved glass front. It comes in two sizes and has a contemporary design with a stainless steel finish. The glass display case has LED lighting and fixed wire shelves for great product presentation. Easy access is provided by rear sliding doors.



LCT900F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Flat top/glass top
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



LCT750C/BLACK

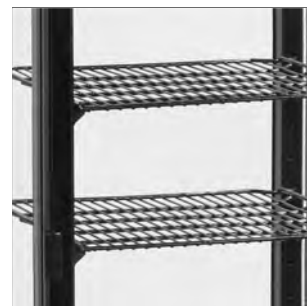
Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



		LCT750C/BLACK	LCT750F/BLACK	LCT900C/BLACK	LCT900F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome + base	2 wire shelves chrome + base	2 wire shelves chrome	2 wire shelves chrome + base
Total Display Area	m ²	0,7	0,72	0,8	0,9
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	87 / 63	89 / 65	94 / 70	99 / 75
Gross / Net Volume	l	100 / 60	120 / 67	130 / 78	160 / 88
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,13	4,39	4,32	4,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1507	1603	1577	1684
Input Power	W	242	242	242	242
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	640 x 450 x 400	640 x 450 x 400	840 x 450 x 400	840 x 450 x 400
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	700 x 560 x 670	700 x 560 x 670	900 x 560 x 670	900 x 560 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	784 x 641 x 790	784 x 641 x 790	984 x 641 x 790	984 x 641 x 790
40ft Container Load	pcs	153	153	126	126

Display Cases - Tabletop



Adjustable shelves



Electronic thermostat

UPD80-BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Black finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light



Description

The UPD range of refrigerated display cases has a vertical design with double glazed glass on all four sides. It comes with adjustable wire shelves for flexibility. LED lighting illuminates the content, while a ventilated cooling system keeps it cool and fresh. The UPD range comes in several sizes and finishes to meet any need.

UPD80-GREY

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Grey finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light



UPD60-BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Black finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light

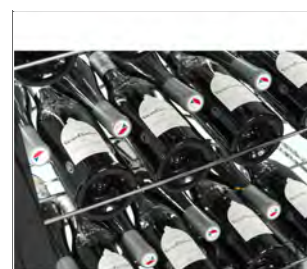


		UPD60-BLACK	UPD60-GREY	UPD80-BLACK	UPD80-GREY
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves black	2 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves grey
Shelf Color		Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Total Display Area	m ²	0,57	0,57	0,76	0,76
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	42 / 38	42 / 38	46 / 41	46 / 41
Gross / Net Volume	l	60 / 58	60 / 58	80 / 78	80 / 78
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS	Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS
Interior Finish		Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS	Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	38	38	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,59	3,59	3,75	3,75
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1311	1311	1369	1369
Input Power	W	164	164	184	184
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	400 x 358 x 460	400 x 358 x 460	400 x 358 x 610	400 x 358 x 610
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	428 x 386 x 855	428 x 386 x 855	428 x 386 x 1000	428 x 386 x 1000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 450 x 895	500 x 450 x 895	500 x 450 x 1045	500 x 450 x 1045
40ft Container Load	pcs	230	230	230	230

Display Cases



Frameless door



Wine shelves as option

UPD400-C

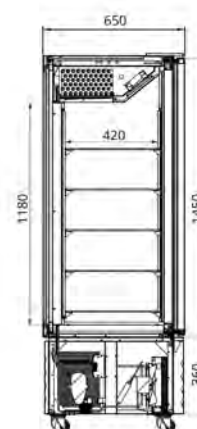
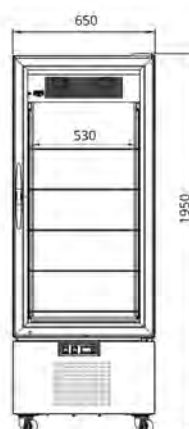
Refrigerated Display Case (Cooling)



- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Frameless glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal LED light
- Black steel exterior
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Wine shelves available as option

Description

The UPD400-C glass display case offers an elegant solution for displaying cakes and desserts. The cooler has double glazed glass on all sides, including a frameless glass door. It has a modern design with a black steel exterior, a stainless steel interior, 5 adjustable glass shelves, and LED lighting.

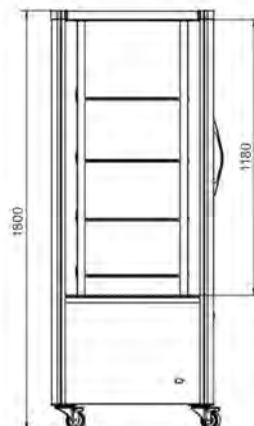
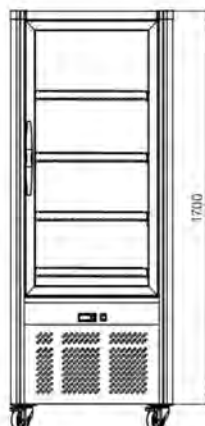




UPD200

Refrigerated Display Case

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Aluminium finish
- Strong wheels for mobility
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light



UPD200		UPD400-C
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 glass shelves + base
Shelf Color	White	
Total Display Area	m ² 2,29	1,95
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +12	+2 to +8
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 160 / 140	225 / 203
Gross / Net Volume	l 468 / 425	364 / 248
Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	Aluminium / SS304	Black / Glass
Interior Finish	Aluminium / SS304	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light	LED	4 x Vertically LED
Lock		Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 130	95
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 4,99	6,55
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1822	2391
Input Power	W 255	320
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 46	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 638 x 638 x 1180	588 x 516 x 1200
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 706 x 706 x 1800	650 x 650 x 1950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 760 x 820 x 1930	720 x 720 x 2030
40ft Container Load	pcs 42	48

SOCA Serve Over Counters



New Product



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat

DID YOU KNOW?

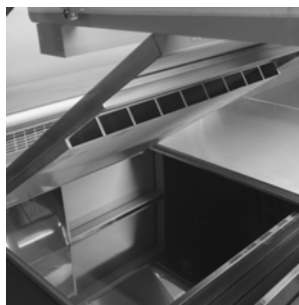
The SOC serve over counters have a spacious storage compartment that fits E2 boxes for easy refill.



SOCA37590A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 900 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front lifts up for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Ventilated cooling



Digital controller

Description

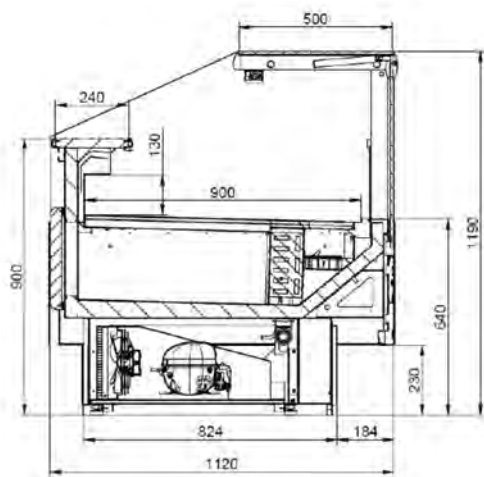
The SOCA range of serve over counters blend style with functionality, ideal for butchers and delis. Features include anti-mist glass, LED lighting, and a 900mm deep deck for an attractive display and space. The deck stays cool with a ventilated cooling system and airholes. It's easy to clean and has ample storage. Customize with accessories and multiplex for a full counter solution.



SOCA12590A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 900 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front lifts up for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



SOCA18790A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 900 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front lifts up for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



		SOCA12590A	SOCA18790A	SOCA25090A	SOCA37590A
Door No & Type					
Shelves No & Type					
Total Display Area	m ²	1,27	1,77	2,29	3,31
Temperature Range	°C	0 to +4	0 to +4	0 to +4	0 to +4
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	260 / 220	310 / 250	410 / 325	565 / 470
Gross / Net Volume	l	325	489	654	982
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015
Interior Finish		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	2 x 150	2 x 150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		E	E	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6	7,5	10	14,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2190	2738	3650	5256
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	320	480	690	1000
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	59	59	59	59
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 900 x 545	1875 x 900 x 545	2500 x 900 x 545	3750 x 900 x 545
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1298 x 1120 x 1190	1923 x 1120 x 1190	2548 x 1120 x 1190	3798 x 1120 x 1190
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1500 x 1250 x 1400	2100 x 1250 x 1400	2750 x 1250 x 1400	4000 x 1250 x 1400
40ft Container Load	pcs	8	9	4	3

SOCB Serve Over Counters



New Product



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



SOCB37582A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 825 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front opens forward for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory
- Bumper bars



Digital controller



60x40 cm boxes fit perfectly

Description

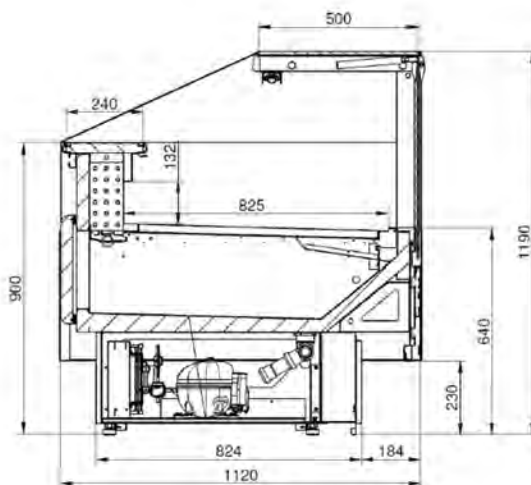
The SOCB range of serve over counters are ideal for delis displaying meats and cheeses with flair. These units have an 825mm deep stainless steel deck, LED lighting, easy rear access, and a front glass that opens forward for simple cleaning. They fit E2 vegetable boxes, can be multiplexed, and offer customizable options such as additional shelves, knife blocks, and more.



SOCB12582A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 825 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front opens forward for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory
- Bumper bars



SOCB18782A

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- 825 mm deep stainless steel deck
- Anti mist front glass
- Glass front opens forward for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel rear shelf
- Ventilated cooling
- Temperature Class 3M1
- LED top light
- 2 x 220V sockets to rear
- Multiplexing kit as accessory
- Bumper bars



		SOCB12582A	SOCB18782A	SOCB25082A	SOCB37582A
Door No & Type					
Shelves No & Type					
Total Display Area	m ²	1,27	1,77	2,29	3,31
Temperature Range	°C	0 to +4	0 to +4	0 to +4	0 to +4
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	260 / 220	310 / 250	410 / 325	565 / 470
Gross / Net Volume	l	311	469	627	947
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015	Grey RAL7015
Interior Finish		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	2 x 150	2 x 150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		E	E	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,45	7,05	10,2	13,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1989	2573	3723	4891
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	426	660	860	1382
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	59	59	59	59
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 825 x 545	1875 x 825 x 545	2500 x 825 x 545	3750 x 825 x 545
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1298 x 1120 x 1190	1923 x 1120 x 1190	2548 x 1120 x 1190	3798 x 1120 x 1190
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1500 x 1250 x 1400	2100 x 1250 x 1400	2750 x 1250 x 1400	4000 x 1250 x 1400
40ft Container Load	pcs	8	9	4	3

SPID Serve Over Counters



New Product



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



SPID250

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Black exterior
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- LED interior light



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Thermometer

Description

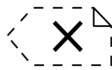
The SPID range of serve over counters is ideal for showcasing fresh food appealingly in sandwich shops, delis, and supermarkets. The glass front protects the food while providing a great view for customers. The counter has ventilated cooling and is suitable for gastronorm pans (not included). Available in several sizes to suit your requirements.



SPID100

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Black exterior
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- LED interior light



SPID130

Serve Over Counter

- Excellent product visibility
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Black exterior
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- LED interior light



	SPID100	SPID130	SPID150	SPID200	SPID250
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	2 hinged solid door	2 hinged solid door	3 hinged solid door	4 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type					
Total Display Area	m ² 0,76	0,95	1,14	1,52	1,9
Temperature Range	°C -1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class	3	3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg 180 / 164	206 / 171	219 / 184	275 / 230	297 / 277
Gross / Net Volume	l				
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish	White RAL9003	White RAL9003	White RAL9003	White RAL9003	White RAL9003
Interior Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 80	100	120	120	150
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 5,7	6,6	8,8	12,6	13,7
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2081	2409	3212	4599	5001
Input Power	W 565	572	781	1098	1284
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	52	54	54	56
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 960 x 670 x	1220 x 670 x	1440 x 670 x	1940 x 670 x	2396 x 670 x
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1025 x 960 x 1235	1265 x 960 x 1235	1505 x 960 x 1235	1985 x 960 x 1235	2465 x 960 x 1235
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1155 x 1065 x 1230	1405 x 1065 x 1230	1525 x 1065 x 1230	2125 x 1065 x 1230	2625 x 1065 x 1230
40ft Container Load	pcs 44	32	28	22	16

Stainless Steel Open Front Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Lock



Site Survey



Special
Installation



Security shutter with lock



Strong castors

MCX130M

Stainless Steel Multideck

- Ideal for impulse sales
- Lockable security shutter
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Fully automatic
- Castors with brake
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Ticket strip included



Description

The MCX range of stainless steel multidecks is ideal for enhancing impulse purchases. It is available in several sizes, with a manual security shutter with lock. It caters to the need for refrigerated display during service while also prioritizing product security during non-service periods.



MCX90M

Stainless Steel Multideck



- Ideal for impulse sales
- Lockable security shutter
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Fully automatic
- Castors with brake
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Ticket strip included

		MCX130M	MCX90M
Shelves No & Type		4 adjustable	4 adjustable
Shelf Color		Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Total Display Area	m ²	1,46	0,89
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	310 / 230	225 / 160
Gross / Net Volume	l	680 / 580	440 / 370
Castors		Castors	Castors
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304
Interior Light		LED as option	LED as option
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 140	149
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Class		F	E
Max Ambient		25°C 60% RH	25°C 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	17,67	10,59
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	6449	3865
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	1080	670
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	61	56
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 436 x 1250	806 x 436 x 1250
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1312 x 740 x 1994	868 x 740 x 1994
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 790 x 2150	980 x 790 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs	22	28

Extra Multideck Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



DID YOU KNOW?

The EXTRA range
boasts a deep bottom
shelf, ideal for
vegetable crates.

EXTRA1250CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Glass end walls as standard



60x40 cm boxes fit perfectly

Description

The EXTRA range of multideck coolers with doors and extra deep shelves is perfect for grocery shops and supermarkets. It comes in different sizes and offers great product presentation with glass doors, glass end walls, and adjustable shelves with tilting function. The EXTRA models can be multiplexed with a union kit to create uninterrupted continued shopping lines throughout the store. Despite the spaciousness of the cabinet, it has a low energy consumption.



EXTRA1875CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



EXTRA2500CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

		EXTRA1250CD	EXTRA1875CD	EXTRA2500CD
Total Display Area	m ²	1,81	2,72	3,63
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 black sheet, tilting + base	4 black sheet, tilting + base	4 black sheet, tilting + base
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	100	100	100
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +6	+2 to +6	+2 to +6
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	340 / 320	475 / 425	700 / 640
Gross / Net Volume	l	880 / 770	1350 / 1160	1785 / 1540
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		Option	Option	Option
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass	Black / Glass	Black / Glass
Interior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED
Lock		No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	144	2x144	2x144
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11	14,03	15,75
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4015	5119	5748
Input Power	W	1100	1300	2200
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	53
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 610 x 1399	1875 x 610 x 1399	2500 x 610 x 1399
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1350 x 920 x 2035	1975 x 920 x 2035	2600 x 920 x 2035
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1450 x 975 x 2230	2075 x 975 x 2230	2700 x 975 x 2230
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	12	8

Galaxy+ Multideck Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Site Survey



Special
Installation



DID YOU KNOW?

Our multidecks can be multiplexed, creating one uninterrupted line of coolers throughout your store.

Galaxy+ GP26FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Ventilated cooling
- Multiplexing kit as accessory
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior



Full height doors



Frameless glass doors

Description

The Galaxy+ range of multideck coolers offers a highly energy efficient cooling system combined with a gorgeous design. The full height glass doors allow for great product visibility. It is a spacious cabinet complete with adjustable shelves and internal LED lighting for optimum product presentation.



Galaxy+ GP14FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

Galaxy+ GP10FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

		Galaxy+ GP10FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP14FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP20FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP26FGD Black
Total Display Area	m ²	1,44	1,91	2,87	3,83
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions		938x400mm	1250x400mm	938x400mm	1250x400mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	160	160	160	160
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	277 / 264	369 / 285	470 / 439	490 / 459
Gross / Net Volume	l	1083 / 472	1443 / 629	2165 / 943	2887 / 1258
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	140	150	2x150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B
Max Ambient		25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,25	3,66	5,47	7,73
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1186	1336	1997	2821
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	16 Amp
Input Power	W	580	583	829	868
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	55	55	55	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	938 x 544 x 1562	1250 x 544 x 1562	1875 x 544 x 1562	2500 x 544 x 1562
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1018 x 740 x 2040	1330 x 740 x 2040	1955 x 740 x 2040	2580 x 740 x 2040
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1100 x 770 x 2320	1350 x 770 x 2320	2000 x 770 x 2320	2650 x 770 x 2320
40ft Container Load	pcs	30	23	12	8

PC Multideck Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



DID YOU KNOW?

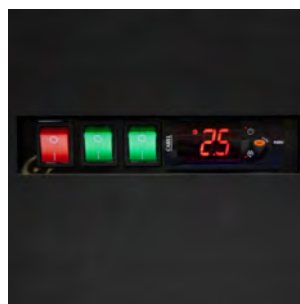
Our products are developed with a focus on keeping the energy consumption to a minimum.

PC2500B

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included
- Castors and locking feet



Display with a button for each feature



LED light under each shelf

Description

The PC range of multideck coolers offers a spacious cooling solution with a low energy consumption. It comes with 2-, 3- or 4 frameless glass doors as well as glass end walls for optimal product visibility. It has LED lights at the top of the unit and below each of the deep shelves. A great choice for supermarkets and convenience stores.



PC1250B

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- Castors and locking feet
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included

PC1870B

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included
- Castors and locking feet

		PC1250B	PC1870B	PC2500B
Total Display Area	m ²	3,14	4,13	5,13
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	160	160	160
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	300 / 260	420 / 370	500 / 440
Gross / Net Volume	l	1292 / 764	1939 / 1147	2585 / 1529
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	6 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	149	2 x 139	2 x 149
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,87	8,13	10,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2143	2967	3723
Input Power	W	550	980	1060
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	62	65	65
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 450 x 1540	1875 x 450 x 1540	2500 x 450 x 1540
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1310 x 740 x 2050	1935 x 740 x 2050	2560 x 740 x 2050
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 770 x 2120	1965 x 770 x 2120	2590 x 770 x 2120
40ft Container Load	pcs	25	17	12

ODC Open Display Coolers



Soft release night blind /
curtain



Adjustable shelves with
tilting function

ODC90 BLACK

Low open front

- Ideal for impulse sales at the cash desk
- Ventilated cooling
- Night blind / Curtain with soft release
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED interior light
- Black exterior



Description

The ODC range of low open display coolers is perfect for stimulating impulse purchases. It is available in two sizes with a black or white interior. Exterior is black for all. All models are equipped with an effective ventilated cooling system to ensure an even and stable temperature throughout the unit. Complete with LED lighting and adjustable shelves with a tilting function to provide the best possible product presentation.



ODC60 BLACK

Low open front

- Ideal for impulse sales at the cash desk
- Ventilated cooling
- Night blind / Curtain with soft release
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED interior light
- Black exterior



ODC60

Low open front

- Ideal for impulse sales at the cash desk
- Ventilated cooling
- Night blind / Curtain with soft release
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED interior light
- Black exterior



		ODC60	ODC60 BLACK	ODC90	ODC90 BLACK
Shelves No & Type		2 tilting	2 tilting	2 tilting	2 tilting
Shelf Dimensions		515 * 286 / 336	515 * 286 / 336	790 * 286 / 336	790 * 286 / 336
Total Display Area	m ²	0,44	0,44	0,59	0,59
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +8	+5 to +8	+5 to +8	+5 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	110 / 98	110 / 98	182 / 164	182 / 164
Gross / Net Volume	l	192 / 161	192 / 161	289 / 242	289 / 242
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Plastified coated steel	Black	Plastified coated steel	Black
Interior Finish		White epoxi	Black	White epoxi	Black
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	150	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		E	E	E	E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,9	8,9	11,13	11,13
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3249	3249	4062,83	4062,83
Input Power	W	1370	1370	1613	1613
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	54	55	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	545 x 470 x 870	545 x 470 x 870	821 x 470 x 870	821 x 470 x 870
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	640 x 640 x 1540	640 x 640 x 1540	915 x 640 x 1540	915 x 640 x 1540
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 710 x 1760	690 x 710 x 1760	970 x 710 x 1760	970 x 710 x 1760
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	33	33



2

STORAGE COOLERS

Chest Coolers - Upright Storage Coolers - Waste Bin Coolers

The TEFCOLD storage cooler range goes from undercounter models to full-height refrigerators and chest coolers. They come in stainless steel or white-painted finishes. We have storage coolers in a wide range of sizes and for any requirement.

All our storage coolers are made for the busy catering environment and are therefore designed with durability and hygiene in mind.



EBC Storage Coolers



Lock

**EBC61**

Chest cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Easy access to products
- Ideal for storing fresh produce
- Solid lid
- Static cooling



Lock



Thermometer

Description

The EBC range of chest coolers offers a clean design, a low energy consumption, and easy access to the content inside. It is a great choice for the horeca- and bar segment, as the insides of the cabinet will always maintain a positive temperature and thereby never ruin products that cannot endure frost. Available in several sizes.



EBC35

Chest cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Easy access to products
- Ideal for storing fresh produce
- Solid lid
- Static cooling



EBC45

Chest cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Easy access to products
- Ideal for storing fresh produce
- Solid lid
- Static cooling



	EBC35	EBC45	EBC53	EBC61
Lid No & Type	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid
Temperature Range	°C +3 to +10	+3 to +10	+3 to +10	+3 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 47 / 44	51 / 48	57 / 53	63 / 58
Gross / Net Volume	l 278 / 275	352 / 349	414 / 411	476 / 472
Castors	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Light	LED as option	LED as option	LED as option	LED as option
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 60	72	72	77
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,58	0,56	0,66	0,68
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 212	204	241	247
Input Power	W 165	250	320	320
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	44	42	41
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 962 x 472 x 686	1192 x 472 x 686	1382 x 472 x 686	1572 x 472 x 686
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1096 x 696 x 857	1326 x 696 x 857	1516 x 696 x 857	1706 x 696 x 857
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1140 x 710 x 880	1370 x 710 x 880	1560 x 710 x 880	1750 x 710 x 880
40ft Container Load	pcs 66	50	46	38

KBAK Storage Coolers



216



364

KBAK104

Chest Bottle Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Impressive storage space
- Removable top for easy loading
- Ideal for storing beer and soft drink crates
- Flat sliding solid lids
- Solid castors
- Static cooling



Strong castors



Easy access storage compartment

Description

The KBAK range of chest bottle coolers offers an incredibly spacious cooling solution for bars, venues, festivals, and events. The compressor compartment is placed below the cooling area rather than build into the side of the unit, which means you can place crates of beer or soft drinks directly on the bottom of the unit and stack them. The sliding lids allow for easy access to the content and can be removed for restocking purposes.



KBAK104PLUS

Chest Bottle Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Impressive storage space
- Removable top for easy loading
- Ideal for storing beer and soft drink crates
- Strong wheels
- Bumper bars
- Flat sliding solid lids
- Static cooling



216



364

DID YOU KNOW?

The KBAK offers an ideal cooling solution for bars, festivals and events, as you can stack crates inside.

		KBAK104	KBAK104PLUS
Lid No & Type		2 solid sliding lids	2 solid sliding lids
Temperature Range	°C	+1 to +8	+1 to +8
Climate Class		4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	70 / 60	70 / 60
Gross / Net Volume	l	250 / 226	250 / 226
Castors		Wheels	Wheels
Exterior Finish		White	White
Interior Finish		White	White
Interior Light		No	No
Lock		Factory Option	Factory Option
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	34	34
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,54	0,54
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	198	198
Input Power	W	190	190
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 500 x 555	900 x 500 x 555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1025 x 625 x 1000	1025 x 625 x 1000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 1100 x 1060	660 x 1100 x 1060
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	72

SD Storage Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Lock



Lock



Strong handle

SD1380

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



Description

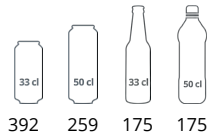
The SD range of storage coolers offers great quality at a competitive price. It has fan assisted cooling and automatic defrost. The cooler can easily be customized to fit your requirements, as it has a reversible door, adjustable feet, and adjustable shelves. It comes in several sizes.



SD1280

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



	SD1280	SD1380
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 171	171
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 82 / 74	70 / 64
Gross / Net Volume	l 290 / 260	372 / 345
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,7	1,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 619	657
Input Power	W 197	215
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 51	54

SDU Storage Coolers



Lock



Lock

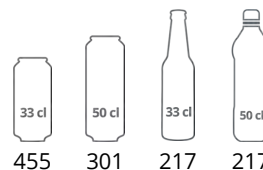


Strong handle

SDU1375

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet

**Description**

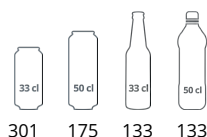
The SDU range of storage coolers offers great quality at a competitive price. It has fan assisted cooling and automatic defrost. The cooler can easily be customized to fit your requirements, as it has a reversible door, adjustable feet, and adjustable shelves. It comes in several sizes.



SDU1220

Storage Cooler

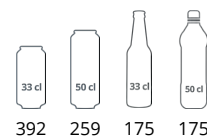
- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



SDU1280

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



	SDU1220	SDU1280	SDU1375
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 63	82 / 74	70 / 64
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	290 / 260	372 / 345
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,68	1,7	1,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 612	619	657
Input Power	W 197	197	215
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	51	54

UR Storage Coolers



New Product

Freezer Option
AvailableSuitable for
Dairy ProductsSuitable for
Fresh Meat

Lock

DID YOU KNOW?

The UR-W1 models are the next generation of UR cabinets, and they use 47-57% less energy than the previous models.

Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied

Strong castors as option

UR600W1

Storage Cooler GN2/1

- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Reversible solid door
- Integrated handle
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



Description

The UR range of storage coolers offers high quality and reliability, wrapped in a clean design with an integrated handle. It has fan assisted cooling to ensure a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. It comes in various sizes with adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the interior to fit your needs.

UR200W1

Storage Cooler

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



UR400W1

Storage Cooler

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



	UR200	UR200W1	UR400W1	UR600W1
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	505 x 415 mm	503 x 415 mm	503 x 415 mm	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions	505 x 220	503x225	503x225	654x330
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 49 / 44	54 / 49	82 / 77	107 / 100
Gross / Net Volume	l 136 / 119	129 / 119	361 / 350	620 / 570
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White ABS	White	White	White
Interior Light	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 35	50	70	70
Thermometer	Yes			
Energy Class	A	A+	A	A
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,12	0,59	0,65	0,79
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 409	215	237	288
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 105	70	80	95
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 1620	653 x 580 x 1660
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 615 x 855	600 x 615 x 1855	777 x 745 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	680 x 680 x 1050	680 x 680 x 2100	840 x 765 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	114	51	42

UR-S Storage Coolers



New Product



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The UR-X1 models are the next generation of UR-S cabinets, and they use 47-57% less energy than the previous models.



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Strong castors as option

UR600X1

Storage Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel exterior
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Reversible solid door
- Integrated handle
- Fan assisted cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



Description

The UR range of storage coolers offers high quality and reliability, wrapped in a clean design with an integrated handle. It has fan assisted cooling to ensure a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. It comes in various sizes with adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the interior to fit your needs.



UR400X1

Storage Cooler

- Stainless steel exterior
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



UR200X1

Storage Cooler

- Stainless steel exterior
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Lock



	UR200S	UR200X1	UR400X1	UR600X1
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	505 x 415 mm	503 x 415 mm	503 x 415 mm	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions	505 x 220	503x225	503x225	654x330
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 49 / 44	54 / 49	82 / 77	107 / 100
Gross / Net Volume	l 136 / 119	129 / 119	361 / 350	620 / 570
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White	White	White
Interior Light	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic-Off Cycle
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 35	50	70	70
Thermometer	Yes			
Energy Class	A	A+	A	A
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,12	0,59	0,65	0,79
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 409	215	237	288
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 105	70	80	95
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 1620	653 x 580 x 1660
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 615 x 855	600 x 615 x 1855	777 x 745 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	680 x 680 x 1050	680 x 680 x 2100	840 x 765 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	114	51	42



3

FREEZERS / COOLERS

Supermarket Freezers / Coolers - Impulse Coolers / Freezers - Wall Units

The products featured in this chapter offer the versatility of easily switching between cooling and freezing modes, allowing you to tailor their function to meet your immediate needs. This provides an exceptional, flexible solution for retail spaces.

Showcase ice cream in the impulse units throughout the summer, then effortlessly transition to grab-and-go food options during the winter months. With the ability to seamlessly switch between cooling and freezing, adapting to current sales trends has never been simpler.



Impulse Coolers / Freezers



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



UHD201 /Black

Black impulse cooler/freezer

- Freezer / Cooler
- Ideal for impulse sales
- Sliding glass lids
- Glass sides for better presentation of products
- Impressive storage space
- Ventilated cooling
- Castors with brake
- Bumper bars on 4 sides



Sliding glass lids



Adjustable false base

Description

The UHD201 /Black impulse cooler is perfect for stimulating impulse purchases. It has glass on all four sides as well as glass sliding lids for great product visibility. The unit can be switched between cooling and freezing, so you can adapt it to your needs. It offers an impressive amount of storage space compared to its size. Ventilated cooling ensures a uniform temperature throughout the unit.



UHD201 /Black
Black impulse cooler/freezer

UHD201 /Black		
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding glass lids
Total Display Area	m ²	0,84
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to 5 / -24 to -18
Climate Class		3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	142 / 132
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 165
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Coated steel
Interior Light		LED Horizontal
Lock		No
Type of Controller		Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	310
Thermometer		Yes
Energy Class		F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11,05
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4032
Input Power	W	661
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1075 x 705 x 295
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1255 x 1015 x 962
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 1100 x 1120
40ft Container Load	pcs	32

TWIN Freezers/Coolers



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



Site Survey



TWIN 220A-CF

Antracite Supermarket Cooler/Freezer



- Freezer / Cooler
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory



Island installation



Shelf as accessory

Description

The TWIN range of supermarket units features an innovative design, ideal for stores with limited space. One TWIN unit has the same volume as two standard chest freezers/coolers of the same length placed back-to-back. As the TWIN model takes up less floor space, the result is more storage with a smaller footprint. It also has the great function of two cooling systems for redundancy.



TWIN 220B-CF

Black Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Freezer / Cooler
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory



TWIN HEAD B-CF

Black Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Freezing unit
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory

		TWIN 220A-CF	TWIN 220B-CF	TWIN HEAD B-CF
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Total Display Area	m²	2,65	2,65	0,65
Basket No & Type				
Number of dividers	pcs	4	4	3
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +15	-24 to -18 / -1 to +15	-24 to -18 / -1 to +15
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	251 / 198	251 / 198	125 / 85
Gross / Net Volume	l	1697 / 1255	1697 / 1255	425 / 334
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		Anthracite RAL 7016	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 85	2 x 85	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,2	9,2	4,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3358	3358	1496
Input Power	W	522	522	267
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	46
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1175 x 700	2000 x 1175 x 700	1190 x 605 x 620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 1465 x 930	2150 x 1465 x 930	1470 x 812 x 915
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2240 x 1550 x 1030	2240 x 1550 x 1030	1530 x 1000 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	30

SFI Supermarket Freezers/Coolers



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer

DID YOU KNOW?

The SFI range is available in white or black as standard - all with variable speed for a lower energy use.



SFI250-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option



Digital controller



Adjustable false base

Description

The SFI-CF range of energy efficient supermarket chest coolers/freezers is available in several sizes and colors, and offers great visibility of the products inside with its curved sliding glass lids. The content is illuminated by LED lighting on the back wall of the freezer. Adjustable false bases between the dividers make it possible to raise the height of the base inside the unit, so it always looks fully stocked. Perfect for supermarkets, grocery shops, butchers etc.



SFI145-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option



SFI185-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option

	SFI145-CF VS	SFI185 HC-CF VS	SFI185-CF VS	SFI210-CF VS	SFI250-CF VS
Lid No & Type	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids
Total Display Area	m ² 0,96	1,25	1,25	1,44	1,73
Basket No & Type					
Divider System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of dividers	pcs 2	4	3	4	5
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 139 / 121	165 / 150	165 / 150	180 / 164	220 / 201
Gross / Net Volume	l 715 / 422	786 / 500	786 / 500	908 / 584	1104 / 718
Feet / Legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 100	110	110	125	130
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	C	C	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 4,25	4,31	4,56	4,93	5,51
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1551,25	1573,15	1664,4	1799,45	2011,15
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 384	890	890	890	890
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1320 x 720 x 627	1720 x 720 x 627	1720 x 720 x 627	1970 x 720 x 627	2370 x 720 x 627
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1456 x 858 x 890	1856 x 858 x 832	1856 x 858 x 890	2106 x 858 x 890	2506 x 858 x 890
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1520 x 915 x 980	1920 x 915 x 920	1920 x 915 x 980	2170 x 915 x 980	2570 x 915 x 980
40ft Container Load	pcs 26	26	26	26	16

MTF Supermarket Freezers/Coolers



DID YOU KNOW?

MTF supermarket wall units are available in black or white, with or without variable speed. SFI horizontal units are a perfect match underneath.

MTF250 VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



LED light inside door frame



Digital thermostat

Description

The MTF range of supermarket wall freezers/coolers is ideal for maximizing store space with a SFI chest cooler or freezer underneath. It is easily switchable between cooler and freezer, and features side-to-center ventilated cooling, heated self-closing doors, and automatic defrost. Can be placed against a wall or installed as a stunning island display.



MTF210

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



MTF210 VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



		MTF185	MTF185 VS	MTF210	MTF210 VS	MTF250	MTF250 VS
Door No & Type		3 self-closing heated	3 self-closing heated	3 self-closing heated	3 self-closing heated	4 self-closing heated	4 self-closing heated
Total Display Area	m ²	1	1	1,44	1,44	1,73	1,73
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		9 adjustable wire	9 adjustable wire	9 adjustable wire	9 adjustable wire	12 adjustable wire	12 adjustable wire
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		510x423	510x423	595x423	595x423	516x423	516x423
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		510 x 375	510 x 375	595 x 375	595 x 375	516 x 375	516 x 375
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	334 / 272	334 / 272	355 / 288	355 / 288	450 / 300	450 / 300
Gross / Net Volume	l	779 / 545	779 / 545	893 / 628	893 / 628	1076 / 650	1076 / 650
Feet / Legs		Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	135	135	145	145	145	145
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	D	C	E	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	14,57	7,32	16,35	7,49	23,92	9,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5318	2672	5971	2732	8731	3344
Input Power	W	1057	1057	1040	1040	1072	1072
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1730 x 480 x 947	1730 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1850 x 745 x 2430	1850 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1975 x 790 x 1630	1975 x 790 x 1630	2225 x 790 x 1630	2225 x 790 x 1630	2625 x 790 x 1630	2625 x 790 x 1630
40ft Container Load	pcs	15	15	15	15	8	8

4

FREEZERS

Mobile Freezers - Display Freezers - Horizontal Freezers - Ice Makers - Multidecks -
Supermarket Freezers - Table Top Freezers - Storage Freezers

We offer an extensive selection of commercial freezers for various industries and businesses, ranging from storage freezers to display freezers in all shapes, sizes, and finishes.

The freezers are, of course, all optimized to meet the requirements of professional settings.



Tabletop Freezers



Lock



Lock



Adjustable shelves



DID YOU KNOW?

Our in-house branding team is happy to help make your products stand out and create "wow" effect. Contact our sales team to hear more.

UF100GCP

Tabletop Freezer

- Static cooling
- Self-closing glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light with switch
- LED illuminated canopy
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Replaceable door gasket
- Lock



Description

The UF-GCP range of tabletop display freezers comes with a LED illuminated canopy that will help attract the attention of customers. It is easy to customize to fit your requirements, as it has adjustable shelves and feet. Place the freezer on the counter for stimulating impulse sales.

UF100G

Tabletop Freezer

- Static cooling
- Self-closing glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light with switch
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Replaceable door gasket
- Lock



UF50G

Tabletop Freezer

- Static cooling
- Self-closing glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light with switch
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Lock
- Replaceable door gasket



		UF100G	UF100GCP	UF50G	UF50GCP
Door No & Type		1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,27	0,29	0,23	0,23
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		485 x 420 / 200 mm	485 x 420 / 200 mm	440 x 210 mm	440 x 210 mm
Canopy Type		-	Curved	-	Curved
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -12	-24 to -12	-24 to -12	-24 to -12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	59 / 54	39 / 34	46 / 42
Gross / Net Volume	l	90 / 88	116 / 113	50 / 48	50 / 48
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	60	45	45
Thermometer		No	No	No	No
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,18	3,41	2,53	2,82
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1159	1245	923	1031
Input Power	W	230	230	154	154
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 430 x 540	500 x 430 x 540	450 x 420 x 380	450 x 420 x 380
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	610 x 540 x 670	610 x 555 x 890	570 x 530 x 520	570 x 530 x 657
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	640 x 600 x 740	650 x 590 x 960	610 x 560 x 580	610 x 600 x 730
40ft Container Load	pcs	171	114	304	171

Atom Maxi Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



DID YOU KNOW?

The Atom Maxi range is available with 1, 2, or 3 doors as freezer or cooler - with a white or black interior.

Atom Maxi F3DB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Castors
- Cooler option available



Adjustable shelves behind
each door



Digital controller

Description

The Atom Maxi range of display freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. It comes with or 1, 2 or 3 self-closing glass doors, LED lighting, and adjustable shelves for optimal product presentation. It has an efficient ventilated cooling system, automatic defrost, and an easy-to-use temperature controller. Also available in a cooler version.



Atom Maxi F1DBB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Black interior and exterior
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display



Atom Maxi F2DBB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Black interior and exterior
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Cooler option available



		Atom Maxi F1DB	Atom Maxi F1DBB	Atom Maxi F2DB	Atom Maxi F2DBB	Atom Maxi F3DB	Atom Maxi F3DBB
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors
Total Display Area	m ²	0,84	0,84	1,39	1,39	2,09	2,09
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	10 adjustable	10 adjustable	15 adjustable	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions		610 x 470 mm	610 x 470 mm	551 x 470 mm	551 x 470 mm	551 x 470 mm ; 624 x	551 x 470 mm ; 624 x
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	140	140	140	140	140	140
Temperature Range	°C	-18 to -22	-18 to -22	-18 to -22	-18 to -22	-18 to -22	-18 to -22
Climate Class		3	3	3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	158.5 / 150	158.5 / 150	270 / 240	270 / 240	355 / 305	355 / 305
Gross / Net Volume	l	560 / 390	560 / 390	1006 / 702	1006 / 702	1563 / 1090	1563 / 1090
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	6 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		White RAL9003	Black	White RAL9003	Black	White RAL9003	Black
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	2 x 80	2 x 80	2 x 95	2 x 95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH	25°C at 60% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,07	9,07	17,47	17,47	23,84	23,84
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3311	3311	6377	6377	8702	8702
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	600	600	1205	1205	1280	1280
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	61	61	65	65	70	70
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	630 x 580 x 1538	630 x 580 x 1538	1133 x 580 x 1538	1133 x 580 x 1538	1760 x 580 x 1538	1760 x 580 x 1538
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	750 x 760 x 2003	750 x 760 x 2003	1253 x 760 x 2003	1253 x 760 x 2003	1880 x 760 x 2003	1880 x 760 x 2003
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	775 x 775 x 2090	775 x 775 x 2090	1278 x 780 x 2090	1278 x 780 x 2090	1905 x 780 x 2090	1905 x 780 x 2090
40ft Container Load	pcs	45	45	27	27	18	18

UF Upright Display Freezers

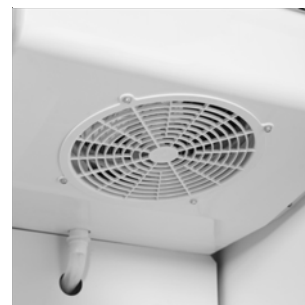


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our UF range of display freezers comes in both white and stainless steel, as well as in a cooler model.



Ventilated cooling



Digital thermostat

UF400VG

Display Freezer

- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Description

The UF-VG range of display freezers is the ventilated version of our white glass door freezers. It comes in a variety of sizes and offers great flexibility with adjustable shelves. The effective ventilated refrigeration system ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The temperature can be set on an easy-to-use digital thermostat display. Defrost happens automatically.



UF400G

Display Freezer

- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Static cooling
- Lock
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- LED interior light



UF200G

Display Freezer

- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Static cooling
- Lock
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- LED interior light

		UF200G	UF200VG	UF400G	UF400VG
Door No & Type		1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,26	0,24	0,72	0,61
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	7 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 420 mm	490 x 420 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Ventilated	Fan assisted	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic, electric	Manual	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	45	110	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	C	C
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,48	6,21	5,29	7,3
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2001	2268	1930	2664
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	270	150	380	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	42	40	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 595 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 595 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54

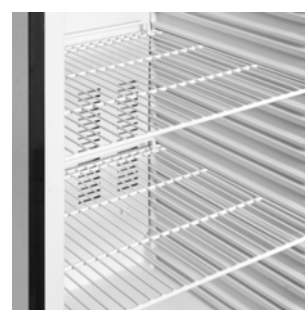
UF Upright Stainless Steel Freezers



Lock



Ventilated cooling



Adjustable shelves

UF400VSG

Display Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



Description

The UF-VSG range of display freezers is the ventilated version of our stainless steel glass door freezers. It comes in a variety of sizes and offers great flexibility with adjustable shelves. The effective ventilated refrigeration system ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The temperature can be set on an easy-to-use digital thermostat display. Defrost happens automatically.



UF400SG

Display Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Lock
- Fixed freezing shelves
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF200SG

Display Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Lock
- Fixed freezing shelves
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



	UF200SG	UF200VSG	UF400SG	UF400VSG
Door No & Type	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door
Total Display Area	m ² 0,26	0,24	0,72	0,61
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	7 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 420 mm	490 x 420 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l 200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Automatic, electric	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	45	110	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 5,48	6,21	5,29	7,3
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2001	2268	1930	2664
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 270	150	380	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	42	40	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	108	54	54

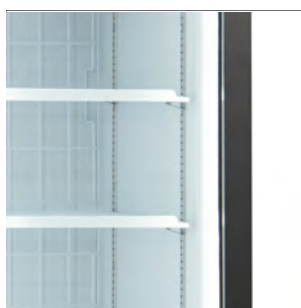
UFSC Display Freezers



UFSC1600GCP

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- 2 separate cooling systems (higher safety)
- Improved product presentation
- Improved ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED light in door frame
- Less maintenance



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

Our UFSC range of display freezers can help you showcase your frozen food items in the best way possible. It is a flexible freezing solution, where you can adjust the height of the shelves according to the content. Easy to clean, restock, and has a very low energy consumption.



UFSC1450GCP NF

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- Heated self-closing glass door
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet



UFSC1450GCP NF Silver

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- Heated self-closing glass door
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet



		UFSC1450GCP NF	UFSC1450GCP NF Silver	UFSC1600GCP
Door No & Type		1 hinged heated self-closing glass door	1 hinged heated self-closing glass door	3 hinged self-closing glass doors
Total Display Area	m ²	0,78	0,78	1,53
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable wire shelves, white	5 adjustable wire shelves, white	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		543 x 485 mm	543 x 485 mm	465/535 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	
Canopy Type		L-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-22 to -12	-22 to -12	-23 to -18
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	148 / 125	148 / 125	219 / 214
Gross / Net Volume	l	544 / 440	544 / 440	1252 / 891
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	6 wheels
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	110	260
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,64	8,64	16,58
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3154	3154	6052
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	700	700	1555
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	55	55	53
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	565 x 568 x 1660	565 x 568 x 1660	1480 x 568 x 1518
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 761 x 2149	680 x 761 x 2149	1600 x 762 x 2073
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	745 x 785 x 2275	745 x 785 x 2275	1675 x 805 x 2124
40ft Container Load	pcs	47	47	14

UFSC371 Display Freezers



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

We offer cooler options for most of our upright freezers. For example, the UFSC/UFS models fit with the popular FS/SCU coolers.



Strong handle



Lock

UFSC371G Black

Black Display Freezer

- Black interior and exterior
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital temperature display
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet
- Defrost water drain



Description

The UFSC range of display freezers offers great product presentation and a competitive price. It has a heated glass door to prevent condensation and a defrost drain for easy maintenance. It has static cooling and fixed freezer shelves with built-in evaporator coils to ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The display freezer comes in black and white, with or without an illuminated canopy.



UFSC371GCP

Display Freezer

- Illuminated canopy
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- LED interior light with switch
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Digital temperature display
- Adjustable feet
- Lock



UFSC371G

Display Freezer

- Great product presentation
- Heated glass door
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Internal LED light
- Digital thermometer
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet



		UFSC371G	UFSC371G Black	UFSC371G Black L/H	UFSC371GCP	UFSC371GCP Black
Door No & Type		1 heated hinged glass	1 heated hinged glass	1 heated hinged glass	1 heated hinged glass	1 heated hinged glass
Total Display Area	m ²	0,74	0,74	0,74	0,74	0,74
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110	110
Canopy Type					D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	100 / 95	100 / 95	100 / 95	100 / 95	103 / 98
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	Black	Black	White	Black
Interior Finish		White	Black	Black	White	Black
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	85	85	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,27	8,27	8,27	8,32	8,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3017	3017	3017	3035	3035
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W	350	350	350	570	570
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 2050	680 x 710 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54	54	54

UFFS371 Display Freezers



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

UFFS371GCP

Display Freezer

- Great product presentation
- Illuminated canopy
- Heated glass door
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Internal LED light
- Digital thermometer
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet



Description

The UFFS range of display freezers offers great product presentation and a competitive price. It has a heated glass door to prevent condensation and a defrost drain for easy maintenance. It has static cooling and fixed freezer shelves with built-in evaporator coils to ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The display freezer comes in white, with or without an illuminated canopy.



UFFS371G

Display Freezer

- Great product presentation
- Heated glass door
- Fixed freezing shelves
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital temperature display
- Defrost water drain
- Lock



UFFS371G L/H

Display Freezer, Left Hinged

- Left hinged glass door
- Great product presentation
- Heated glass door
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Internal LED light
- Digital temperature display
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet



		UFFS371G	UFFS371G L/H	UFFS371GCP
Door No & Type		1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Total Display Area	m²	0,74	0,74	0,74
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	110	110	110
Canopy Type				D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	100 / 95	100 / 95	103 / 98
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,27	8,27	8,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3017	3017	3035
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W	570	570	570
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54

Speciality Freezers



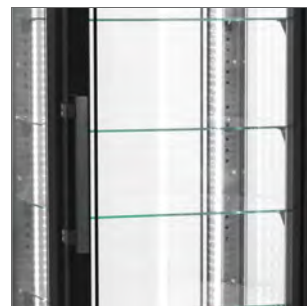
UPD400-F

Refrigerated Display Case (Freezing)

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Frameless glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal LED light
- Black steel exterior
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Freezing unit



Frameless door



Adjustable glass shelves

Description

The UPD400-F glass display case offers an elegant solution for displaying desserts. The freezer has double glazed glass on all sides, including a frameless glass door. It has a modern design with a black steel exterior, a stainless steel interior, 5 adjustable glass shelves, and LED lighting.

UR90G-SUB ZERO

Caviar Cooler

- Internal vertical LED light
- Black interior and exterior
- Great product presentation
- Heated glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



GF200VSG

Glass Froster

- Ideal for frosting glasses (beer or shots)
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Heated self-closing glass door

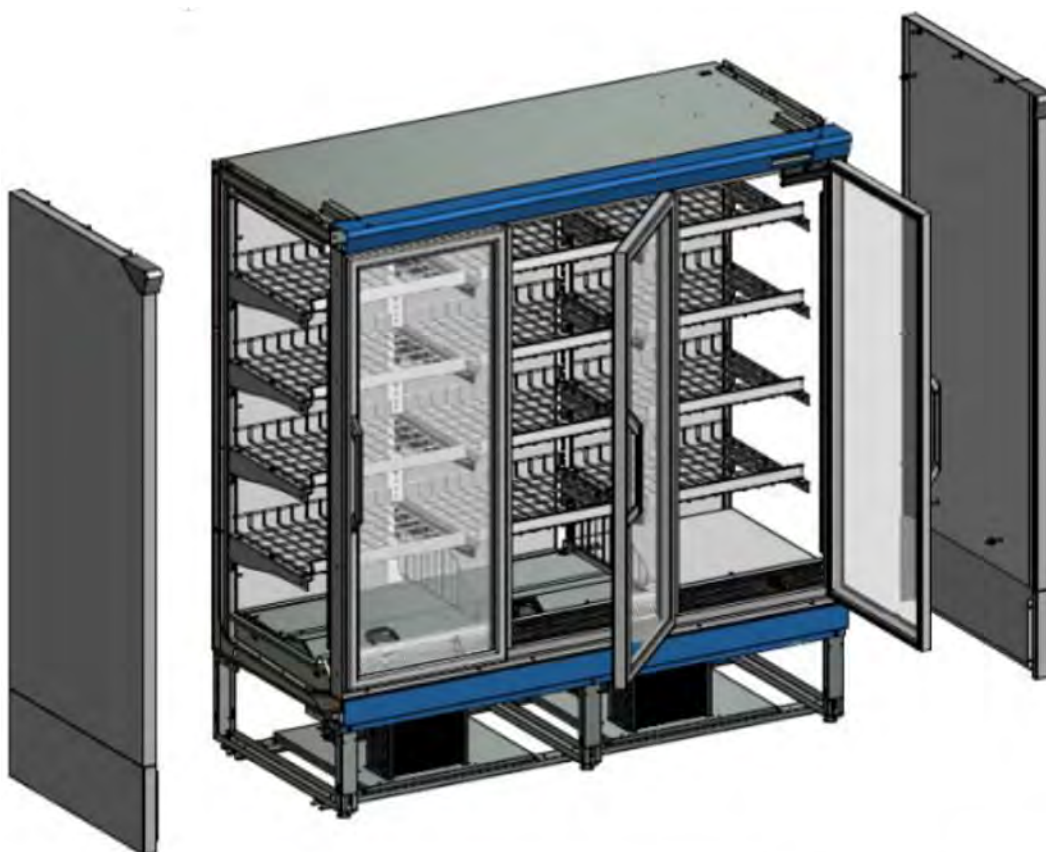


	GF200VSG	UPD400-F	UR90G-SUB ZERO
Door No & Type	1 heated hinged glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves chrome	5 glass shelves + base	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	White		Black
Shelf Dimensions	460 x 260 mm	530 x 417	420 x 300 mm
Total Display Area	m ²	1,95	
Temperature Range	°C	-15 to -2	-8 to +6
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 45	39.5 / 35.5
Gross / Net Volume	l	112 / 79	92 / 81
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet		4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	
Exterior Finish	Stainless steel	Black / Glass	Black
Interior Finish	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Glass	Black
Interior Light	LED Cold white	4 x Vertically LED	LED cold white vertically
Lock	No	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic, electric	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	80	40
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,5	1,51
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	913	551
Input Power	W	280	280
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	485 x 395 x 676	439 x 299 x 632
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 525 x 875	515 x 542 x 750
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	630 x 575 x 930	570 x 585 x 805
40ft Container Load	pcs	144	160
Door Reversible	No		No
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	150	

EXTRA Multideck Freezers & MTF Mini



Cooler Option
Available



EXTRA1875FD

Supermarket Multideck Freezer



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3L1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Solid end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Extraordinary space on
shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The EXTRA range of multideck freezers features double glazed hinged glass doors for added energy efficiency. It has extra deep shelves for maximized storage capacity and as the shelves are adjustable and has a tilting function, it is easy to customize the freezer to fit your needs. The model allows for multiplexing and increases your possibilities to make the most of the space, you have available (multiplexing kit required).

EXTRA1250FD

Supermarket Multideck Freezer



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3L1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Solid end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



MTF Mini

Wall Freezer



- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Great branding possibilities
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Adjustable shelves
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- LED interior light with switch
- Requires stand building and cabinet lifting onto stand



		EXTRA1250FD	EXTRA1875FD	MTF Mini
Total Display Area	m²	1,53	2,72	0,38
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	2 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	
Shelves No & Type		8 wire shelves black	12 wire shelves black	4 adjustable wire shelves, white
Shelf Color		Black	Black	
Shelf Dimensions				530x316mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	150	150	196
Canopy Type				Curved
Temperature Range	°C	-21 to -18	-21 to -18	-23 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	350 / 330	490 / 440	170 / 113.5
Gross / Net Volume	l	880 / 850	1350 / 1270	200 / 170
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	Strong stand
Castors		Option	Option	
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass	Black / Glass	White
Interior Finish		Black	Black	White painted steel
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED	LED
Lock		No	No	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	149	2x144	65
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E	C
Max Ambient				30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	15,28	34,76	4,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5578	12687	1518
Input Power	W	1100	1860	212
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 610 x 1399	1875 x 610 x 1399	1080 x 438 x 401
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1350 x 930 x 2035	1975 x 930 x 2035	1275 x 636 x 1965
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1450 x 975 x 2230	2075 x 975 x 2230	1380 x 675 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	12	48

SSF Supermarket Freezers



SSF250

Supermarket Freezer

- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Sliding glass lids
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs



Baskets



Bumper bars

Description

The SSF range of supermarket freezers is an economic choice and offers great value for money. It is available in several sizes. The flat sliding lids are with tempered glass and allow for a nice overview of the frozen goods inside. The freezer includes baskets and bumper bars. Ideal for island installations.



SSSF200

Supermarket Freezer



- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs
- Adjustable feet
- Sliding glass lids

SSSF150

Supermarket Freezer



- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Sliding glass lids
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs

		SSSF150	SSSF200	SSSF250
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	4 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Total Display Area	m ²	1,06	1,46	1,72
Basket No & Type		4 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white	8 Wire baskets, white
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	200 / 125	160 / 105	200 / 125
Gross / Net Volume	l	597 / 459	839 / 652	1032 / 805
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Interior Light		LED as option	LED as option	LED as option
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	120	2 x 95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,9	4,5	4,9
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1423	1642	1788
Input Power	W	305	345	345
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1375 x 790 x 575	1880 x 790 x 575	2280 x 790 x 575
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1550 x 960 x 780	2050 x 960 x 780	2500 x 960 x 780
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1640 x 1030 x 840	2140 x 1030 x 840	2590 x 1030 x 840
40ft Container Load	pcs	42	33	24

TWIN Supermarket Freezers



TWIN 220B-F

Black Supermarket Freezer



- Freezing unit
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory



Island installation



Shelf as accessory

Description

The TWIN range of supermarket units features an innovative design, ideal for stores with limited space. One TWIN unit has the same volume as two standard chest freezers/coolers of the same length placed back-to-back. As the TWIN model takes up less floor space, the result is more storage with a smaller footprint. It also has the great function of two cooling systems for redundancy.



TWIN HEAD B-F

Black Supermarket Freezer



- Freezing unit
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory



TWIN HEAD-F

Supermarket Freezer



- Freezing unit
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory

		TWIN 220A-F	TWIN 220B-F	TWIN 220-F	TWIN HEAD A-F	TWIN HEAD B-F	TWIN HEAD-F
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding	2 curved sliding	2 curved sliding	2 curved sliding	2 curved sliding	2 curved sliding
Total Display Area	m²	2,65	2,65	2,65	0,65	0,65	0,65
Basket No & Type							
Number of dividers	pcs	4	4	4	3	3	3
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	251 / 198	251 / 198	251 / 198	125 / 85	125 / 85	125 / 85
Gross / Net Volume	l	1697 / 1255	1697 / 1255	1697 / 1255	425 / 334	425 / 334	425 / 334
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		Anthracite RAL 7016	Black	White	Anthracite RAL 7016	Black	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 85	2 x 85	2 x 85	80	80	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,2	9,2	9,2	4,1	4,1	4,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3358	3358	3358	1496	1496	1496
Input Power	W	522	522	552	267	267	267
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	46	46	46
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1175 x 700	2000 x 1175 x 700	2000 x 1175 x 700	1190 x 605 x 620	1190 x 605 x 620	1190 x 605 x 620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 1465 x 930	2150 x 1465 x 930	2150 x 1465 x 930	1470 x 812 x 915	1470 x 812 x 915	1470 x 812 x 915
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2240 x 1550 x 1030	2240 x 1550 x 1030	2240 x 1550 x 1030	1530 x 1000 x 1050	1530 x 1000 x 1050	1530 x 1000 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	14	30	30	30

Horizontal Freezers

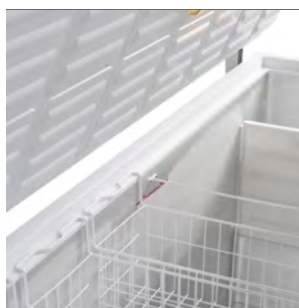


Lock

**FR605S SL**

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid

- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors



Baskets



Thermometer

Description

The FR-SL range of horizontal freezers offers a reliable product at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes in white with a solid lid in white or stainless steel. It has a powder coated white steel inner liner and a defrost water drain for easy maintenance. It has strong castors for better mobility.



FR405S SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid



- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors

FR205S SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid



- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors

		CF700S SL	FR205S SL	FR305S SL	FR405S SL	FR505S SL	FR605S SL
Lid No & Type		1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid
Basket No & Type		3 Wire baskets, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	3 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	8	2	3	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	119 / 114	48 / 43	56 / 50	67 / 62	78 / 73	119 / 114
Gross / Net Volume	l	667 / 593	189 / 185	278 / 273	385 / 377	463 / 454	567 / 553
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	SS304
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	44	50	80	90	105
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	C	C	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,28	1,29	1,58	1,93	3,13	3,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1198,66	470,85	577,43	703,72	1142,45	1317,6
Input Power	W	277	150	185	230	230	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1935 x 510 x 685	610 x 480 x 725	860 x 480 x 725	1160 x 480 x 725	1380 x 480 x 725	1680 x 480 x 725
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2060 x 716 x 903	734 x 700 x 945	984 x 700 x 945	1284 x 700 x 945	1504 x 700 x 945	1804 x 680 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 750 x 990	770 x 710 x 1050	1020 x 710 x 1050	1370 x 710 x 1050	1540 x 710 x 1050	1880 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	32	88	66	50	44	38

Horizontal Freezers



Lock



FR605 SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid

- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors



Baskets



Thermometer

Description

The FR-SL range of horizontal freezers offers a reliable product at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes in white with a solid lid in white or stainless steel. It has a powder coated white steel inner liner and a defrost water drain for easy maintenance. It has strong castors for better mobility.



FR505 SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid



- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors



FR305 SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lid



- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors

		CF700 SL	FR205 SL	FR305 SL	FR405 SL	FR505 SL	FR605 SL
Lid No & Type		1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid
Basket No & Type		3 Wire baskets, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	3 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	8	2	3	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	119 / 114	48 / 43	56 / 50	67 / 62	78 / 73	119 / 114
Gross / Net Volume	l	667 / 593	189 / 185	278 / 273	385 / 377	463 / 454	567 / 553
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	44	50	80	90	105
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	C	C	D	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,28	1,29	1,58	1,93	3,13	3,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1199	470,85	577,43	703,72	1142,45	1317,6
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	277	150	185	230	230	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1935 x 510 x 685	610 x 480 x 725	860 x 480 x 725	1160 x 480 x 725	1380 x 480 x 725	1680 x 480 x 725
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2060 x 716 x 903	734 x 700 x 945	984 x 700 x 945	1284 x 700 x 945	1504 x 700 x 945	1804 x 700 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 750 x 990	770 x 710 x 1050	1020 x 710 x 1050	1370 x 710 x 1050	1540 x 710 x 1050	1880 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	32	88	66	50	44	38

Medical Freezers



Pharmacy
Medical
Cabinet



Lock



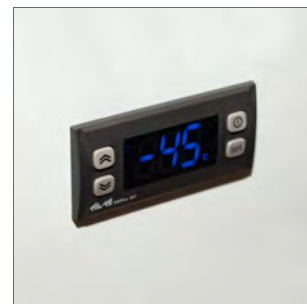
SE40-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



Strong handle



Electronic thermostat

Description

The SE range is a range of low temperature horizontal freezers, operating from -45 to -5 degrees. They are fitted with an electronic thermostat with an alarm, and are ideal for such purposes as laboratories or optimal freezing of fish.



SE20-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



SE30-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



		SE10-45	SE20-45	SE30-45	SE40-45
Lid No & Type		1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid
Basket No & Type		1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	3	5	6
Temperature Range	°C	-45 to -5	-45 to -5	-45 to -5	-45 to -5
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	54 / 49	62 / 57	76 / 71	83 / 78
Gross / Net Volume	l	155 / 152	235 / 230	330 / 323	400 / 392
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	55	61	70
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,45	3,55	5,15	5,52
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1259	1296	1880	2015
Input Power	W	250	300	500	600
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 440 x 705	820 x 440 x 705	1120 x 440 x 705	1340 x 440 x 705
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	734 x 705 x 945	984 x 705 x 945	1284 x 705 x 945	1504 x 705 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 710 x 1000	1050 x 710 x 990	1350 x 710 x 990	1580 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	102	70	50	44

Medical Cabinets



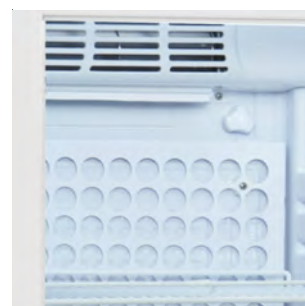
Pharmacy
Medical
Cabinet



Lock



Thermostat with audible
and external alarm



Evaporator cover preventing
damaged medicine

MSU400

Medical Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Audible alarm signal
- External alarm connection
- Adjustable shelves
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light



Description

The MSU range of medical coolers features an electronic thermostat with an audible alarm signal as well as an external alarm connection for added security. The glass door gives a good overview of the content, while fan assisted cooling ensures an even temperature in the cabinet. The cooler comes with an evaporator cover to prevent damaged medicine. Available in two sizes. Be aware that this range is not DIN13277 approved.



DID YOU KNOW?

All TEFCOLD products undergo strict quality control to ensure reliability, efficiency, and to comply with regulations.

MSU300

Medical Cooler



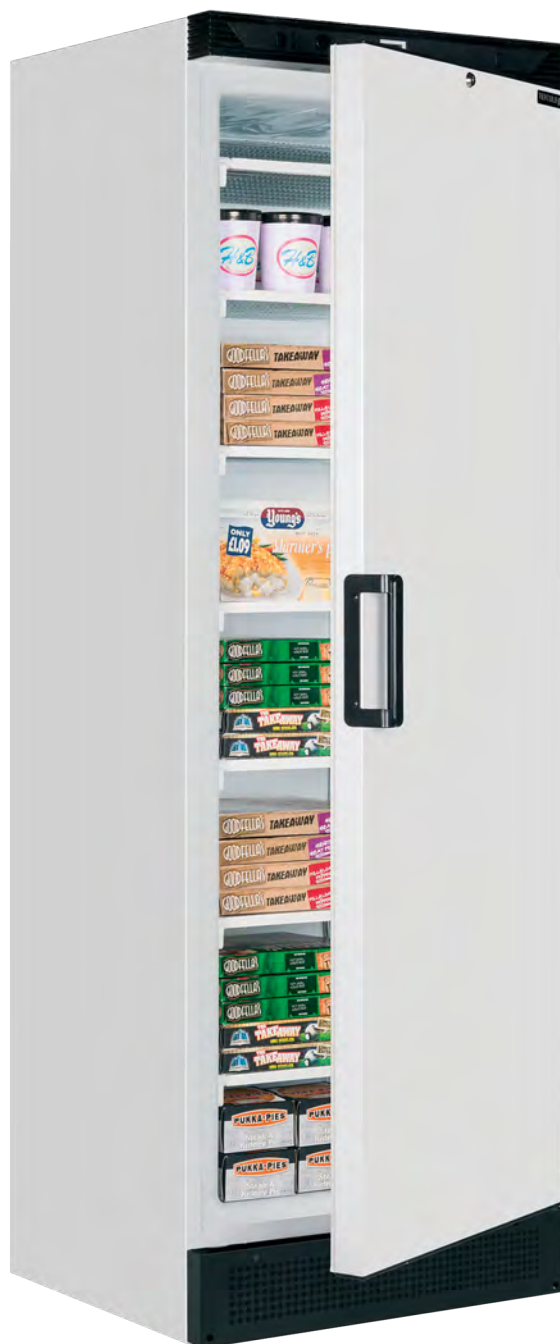
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Audible alarm signal
- External alarm connection
- Adjustable shelves
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light

MSU300		MSU400
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 78 / 73	81 / 74
Gross / Net Volume	l 290 / 260	372 / 347
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic with alarm	Electronic with alarm
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2	2,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 730	767
Input Power	W 266	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54

Upright Freezers



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

UFFS371SD

Storage Freezer

- Digital thermometer
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet
- Static cooling
- Reversible solid door

**Description**

The UFFS-SD range of storage freezers offers great storage space at a competitive price. It has static cooling and fixed freezer shelves with built-in evaporator coils to ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The solid door is reversible and the freezer comes with a digital thermometer.



UFSC371SD

Storage Freezer

- Digital thermometer
- Fixed shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet
- Static cooling

UFFS371SD			UFSC371SD		
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door		
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes		
Shelves No & Type		6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves		
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome		
Shelf Dimensions		470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm		
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110		
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14		
Climate Class		4	4		
Gross / Net Weight	kg	100 / 95	100 / 95		
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 270	300 / 270		
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet		
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers		
Exterior Finish		White	White		
Interior Finish		White	White		
Interior Light		No	No		
Lock		Yes	Yes		
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical		
Type of Cooling		Static	Static		
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual		
Refrigerant		R290	R290		
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85		
Thermometer		Yes	Yes		
Energy Class		B	B		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,16	2,16		
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	789	789		
Input Power	W	270	270		
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50		
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	45		
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	475 x 440 x 1550	470 x 440 x 1545		
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840		
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 680 x 2000	680 x 710 x 2000		
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54		

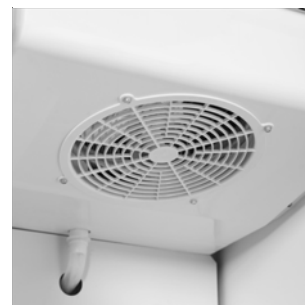
Upright Storage Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Lock



Ventilated cooling



Adjustable shelves

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer matching coolers for most of our storage freezers. For example, the UF-models match the popular UR-Coolers.

UF400V

Storage Freezer

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Description

The UF-V range of storage freezers comes in various sizes. The freezer has an effective ventilated refrigeration system, which ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display. You can customize the freezer to fit your needs with adjustable shelves. Defrost happens automatically.

UF200

Storage Freezer

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF200V

Storage Freezer

- New design
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock

	UF200	UF200V	UF400	UF400V
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	6 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 420 mm	490 x 420 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l 200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Automatic	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R290	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 60	45	90	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A		D
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,2	1,62	2,3	5,48
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 438	592	840	2000
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 105	180	150	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	42	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 610	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	108	54	54

Upright Stainless Steel Storage Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Lock



Ventilated cooling



Lock

UF400VS

Storage Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Description

The UF-VS range of freezers is the ventilated version of our stainless steel storage freezers. It comes in various sizes. The freezer has an effective ventilated refrigeration system, which ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display. You can customize the freezer to fit your needs with adjustable shelves. Defrost happens automatically.

UF200S

Storage Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF200VS

Storage Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock



	UF200S	UF200VS	UF400S	UF400VS	UF550S	UF600SS
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	6 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white	6 fixed freezing shelves	3 adjustable
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White		Grey
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 420 mm	490 x 420 mm	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110	110	196
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-22 to -18
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80	101 / 94	101 / 94
Gross / Net Volume	l 200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340	461 / 420	620 / 518
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	SS304
Interior Light	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Automatic	Manual	Automatic	Manual	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant	R600a	R290	R600a	R290	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 60	45	90	80	130	120
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A		D		C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,2	1,62	2,3	5,48	2,24	4,05
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 438	592	840	2000	818	1478
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W 105	180	150	300	190	270
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50		220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	42	40	40	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 610	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620	667 x 570 x 1485	657 x 580 x 1660
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855	777 x 715 x 1720	777 x 745 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050	850 x 770 x 1900	840 x 760 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	108	54	54	42	42



5

ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Table Top Ice Cream Freezers - Ice Cream Displays - Static Scooping Displays -
Ventilated Scooping Displays

Our ice cream freezers are designed to boost your ice cream or gelato display while preserving its optimal quality. With a wide selection of ice cream freezers, from tabletop versions to large premium freezers, we cater to businesses of all sizes.

We offer models with static cooling as well as freezers with ventilated cooling to meet the different requirements for storing every type of ice cream and gelato.



ICE Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



ICE2

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Countertop model
- Angled display for better presentation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Ideal for buffets
- Easy access to products
- Flat hinged glass lid
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet
- Optional popsicle tray



Popsicle tray available upon request



Stand available upon request

Description

The ICE range is perfect for businesses with limited space, yet aiming to maximize their scooping ice cream sales. The ICE is designed for convenient countertop placement and is available in either a 2 or 3 napoli pan configuration. It can be used both front or back-of-house settings, allowing for speedy and efficient service of popular ice cream flavors.



ICE3

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Countertop model
- Angled display for better presentation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Ideal for buffets
- Easy access to products
- Flat hinged glass lid
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet
- Optional popsicle tray

ICE2		ICE3
Serving Capacity	2 Napoli Pans (5 L)	3 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ² 0,12	0,18
Temperature Range	°C -22 to -10	-22 to -10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 30 / 26	36 / 32
Gross / Net Volume	l 28 / 20	35 / 29
Exterior Finish	White	White
Interior Finish	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 22	25
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	A
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,87	2,88
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1049	1051
Input Power	W 90	90
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 364 x 389 x 173	529 x 389 x 173
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 490 x 790 x 345	654 x 790 x 345
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 590 x 890 x 375	755 x 890 x 375
40ft Container Load	pcs 150	150

IC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock

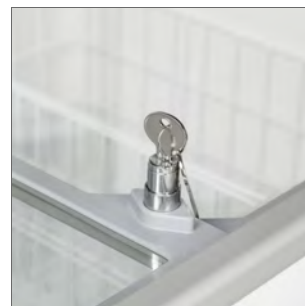
**IC301SC**

Ice Cream Freezer

- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with flat glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC201SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC101SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- 2 wire baskets, white
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



		IC101SC	IC201SC	IC301SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	4
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	47 / 42	54 / 46	65 / 55
Gross / Net Volume	l	108 / 91	191 / 165	296 / 255
Castors		4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	55	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,21	1,46	1,78
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	443	534	648
Input Power	W	80	98	141
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 450 x 520	600 x 510 x 655	890 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 570 x 897	720 x 630 x 892	1010 x 630 x 892
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 950	800 x 750 x 940	1100 x 750 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	92	64

IC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



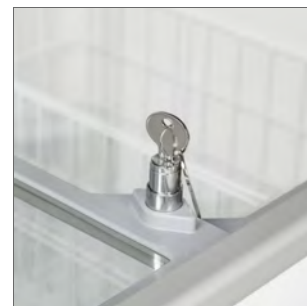
IC701SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with flat glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC401SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Includes full set of baskets
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC501SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



		IC401SC	IC501SC	IC551SC	IC701SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white	7 Wire baskets, white	8 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	5	6	7	8
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	74 / 64	90 / 72	114 / 96	115 / 100
Gross / Net Volume	l	401 / 350	491 / 430	555 / 486	670 / 620
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	105	110	120	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,35	2,73	3,07	3,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	857	997	1122	1299
Input Power	W	141	191	273	292
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 510 x 655	1430 x 510 x 655	1630 x 510 x 655	1930 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 630 x 892	1550 x 630 x 892	1750 x 630 x 892	2055 x 630 x 892
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 750 x 940	1640 x 750 x 940	1850 x 750 x 940	2100 x 750 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	42	38	32

IC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



IC301SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC-SCEB standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with curved glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC101SCEB LED

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- 2 wire baskets, white
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC201SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- 2 wire baskets, white
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC101SCEB LED	IC201SCEB	IC301SCEB
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	4
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	40 / 37	58 / 53	65 / 57
Gross / Net Volume	l	100 / 85	176 / 157	264 / 230
Castors		4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		Yes	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	55	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,29	1,51	2,08
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	470	552	758
Input Power	W	80	98	141
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 450 x 490	600 x 495 x 710	890 x 495 x 710
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 570 x 885	720 x 615 x 949	1010 x 615 x 949
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 1010	800 x 750 x 1010	1100 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	92	64

IC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



IC551SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC-SCEB standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with curved glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC501SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC401SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC401SCEB	IC501SCEB	IC551SCEB
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white	7 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	76 / 66	85 / 72	114 / 96
Gross / Net Volume	l	352 / 325	427 / 398	540 / 481
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	105	110	120
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,19	2,55	2,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	799	929	1039
Input Power	W	141	191	292
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 495 x 710	1420 x 495 x 710	1630 x 495 x 710
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 615 x 949	1550 x 615 x 949	1750 x 615 x 949
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 750 x 1010	1640 x 750 x 1010	1840 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	42	38

NIC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



NIC501SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



White coated steel inner liner



Digital thermometer

Description

The NIC-SC premium range of ice cream freezers has a great design with curved corners, rounded edges, and flat sliding glass lids. It is a very stable and solid build, but at the same time on wheels so that it is easy to change location in the store. The freezer is great for displaying frozen food including ice cream and lollies. It comes with a full set of baskets.



NIC301SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



NIC201SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		NIC201SC	NIC301SC	NIC401SC	NIC501SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire baskets, white	5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	4	5	6
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	63 / 52	70 / 62	87 / 72	122 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	186 / 138	288 / 218	390 / 298	478 / 367
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,18	1,52	1,85	2,09
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	431	555	674	762
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	98	141	141	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 510 x 576	890 x 510 x 576	1180 x 510 x 571	1430 x 510 x 576
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	740 x 650 x 885	1030 x 650 x 885	1320 x 650 x 885	1570 x 650 x 885
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	810 x 765 x 940	1100 x 765 x 940	1390 x 765 x 940	1640 x 765 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	84	64	50	42

NIC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our in-house branding team is happy to help make your products stand out and create "wow" effect. Contact our sales team to hear more.

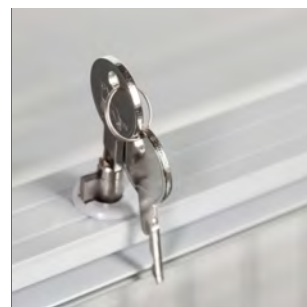
NIC101CP

Ice Cream Freezer

- LED illuminated canopy
- Curved sliding lid with lock
- Great product visibility
- Ideal for branding
- Baskets
- Static cooling
- Digital thermometer
- Castors, 2 lockable



Baskets



Lock

Description

The NIC-SCEB premium range of ice cream freezers has a great design with curved corners, rounded edges, and curved sliding glass lids. It is a very stable and solid build, but at the same time on wheels so that it is easy to change location in the store. The freezer is great for displaying frozen food including ice cream and lollies.



NIC501SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



NIC401SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		NIC101CP	NIC101SCEB	NIC201SCEB	NIC301SCEB	NIC401SCEB	NIC501SCEB
Lid No & Type		1 flat sliding glass lid	1 flat sliding glass lid	2 curved sliding glass	2 curved sliding glass	2 curved sliding glass	2 curved sliding glass
Basket No & Type		2 Wire basket	-	2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire baskets, white	5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	2	4	5	6
Divider System		No	Yes				
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	50 / 47	50 / 47	63 / 52	70 / 62	87 / 72	122 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	130 / 115	130 / 115	185 / 138	286 / 218	388 / 298	475 / 367
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with	4 wheels, 2 with	4 wheels, 2 with	4 wheels, 2 with	4 wheels, 2 with	4 wheels, 2 with
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light			No				
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	50	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		40°C at 40% RH		40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,35	1,3	1,2	1,75	2,27	2,55
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	491	473	439	638	829	929
Power Supply		13 Amp					13 Amp
Input Power	W	105	105	98	141	179	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	41	41	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 510 x 571	510 x 510 x 571	600 x 510 x 571	890 x 510 x 571	1180 x 510 x 571	1430 x 510 x 571
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	665 x 665 x 1080	665 x 665 x 918	740 x 650 x 918	1030 x 650 x 918	1320 x 650 x 918	1570 x 650 x 918
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	700 x 700 x 970	700 x 700 x 970	810 x 765 x 990	1100 x 765 x 990	1390 x 765 x 990	1640 x 765 x 990
40ft Container Load	pcs	102	102	84	64	50	42

Various Freezers



Lock



TD500

Two Level Display Freezer

- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Great product visibility
- Energy saving double glazed low-E glass lids
- LED interior light with switch
- Great branding possibilities
- Includes baskets
- 4 solid castors, 2 with brakes
- Canopy available upon request



Baskets

Castors with and without
brake

Description

The TD500 is a two level display freezer with room for 5 baskets on each level. It is a great choice for optimizing store space and it provides a nice overview of the products inside. Comes with LED lighting, double low-emissivity glass lids, and strong castors for enhanced mobility. Ideal for branding.



ST160

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat hinged glass lid
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Basket
- Castors with brake



CF78

Can Freezer

- Impulse freezer
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Well suited for branding
- Divider system
- Flip-flop lid
- Strong castors



	CF78	ST160	TD500
Lid No & Type	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 hinged tempered glass lid	4 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire baskets, white	10 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	10
Divider System	Yes	No	
Number of dividers	pcs	0	10
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-21 to -15
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	43 / 35	157 / 121
Gross / Net Volume	l	115 / 105	450 / 408
Castors	4 castors, 1 lockable	4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	Powder coated steel	White painted steel	White
Interior Light	No	No	LED
Lock	No	No	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	80
Thermometer	No	Yes	No
Energy Class	D	D	F
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,26	7,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	420	2612
Input Power	W	80	650
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	435 x 435 x 755	
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	550 x 630 x 930	1210 x 790 x 1213
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	655 x 600 x 955	1300 x 885 x 1280
40ft Container Load	pcs	156	44

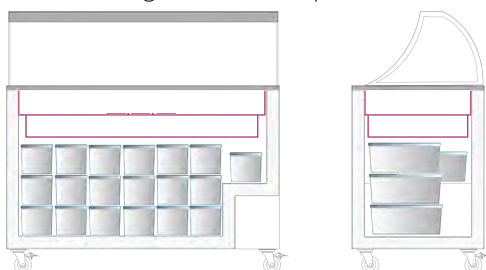
IC-SC Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



IC401SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Scooping basket option



Scoop wash option

Description

The IC-SO range of scoop ice cream freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. The model has flat sliding lids that allow easy access to the ice cream for serving and help insulate the unit when not in use. It has a serve over glass top and is ideal for branding to attract more attention to the unit and its cold content. The freezer is optimized for baskets that can hold 5 l plastic tubs in the top and room for storage underneath.



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



IC201SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs
- This model fits 4 x 5 l plastic tubs

IC301SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs
- This model fits 7 x 5 l plastic tubs

	IC201SC+SO	IC301SC+SO	IC401SC+SO	IC501SC+SO
Serving Capacity	4 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	7 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	10 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	12 Plastic Tubs (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)	7 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	13 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	19 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	22 Plastic Tubs (5 L)
SneezeGuard	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lid No & Type	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg 92 / 84	116 / 107	130 / 120	117 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l 191 / 165	296 / 255	401 / 350	491 / 430
Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 55	85	105	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,46	1,78	2,35	2,73
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 534	648	857	997
Input Power	W 98	141	141	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 510 x 655	890 x 510 x 655	1180 x 510 x 655	1430 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 720 x 630 x 1250	1010 x 630 x 1250	1300 x 630 x 1250	1550 x 630 x 1250
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 800 x 750 x 1130	1100 x 750 x 1130	1400 x 750 x 1130	1640 x 750 x 1130
40ft Container Load	pcs 92	64	50	42

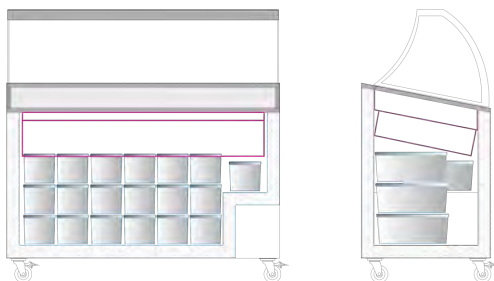
IC-SCE Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



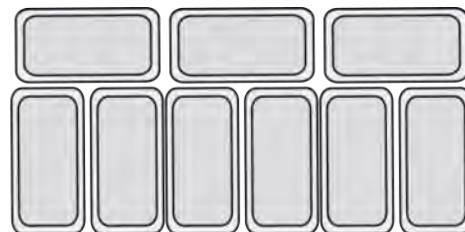
Lock



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



IC401SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Scooping basket option



Scoop wash option

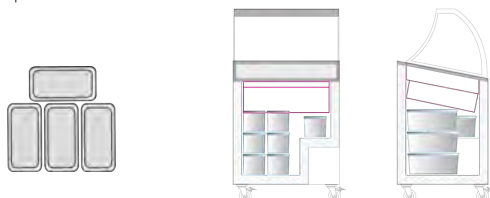
Description

The IC-SO range of scoop ice cream freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. The model has sliding lids that allow easy access to the ice cream for serving and help insulate the unit when not in use. It has a serve over glass top and is ideal for branding to attract more attention to the unit and its cold content. The freezer is optimized for baskets that can hold 5 l plastic tubs in the top and room for storage underneath.



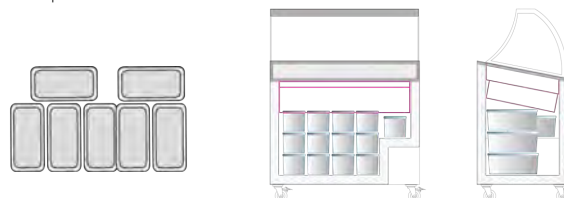
Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs

Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs

Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



IC201SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs
- This model fits 4 x 5 l plastic tubs



IC301SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs
- This model fits 7 x 5 l plastic tubs



		IC201SCE+SO	IC301SCE+SO	IC401SCE+SO	IC501SCE+SO
Serving Capacity		4 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	7 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	9 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	11 Plastic Tubs (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		7 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	13 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	19 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	22 Plastic Tubs (5 L)
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lid No & Type		2 flat angled sliding temp. glass	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass
Basket No & Type		Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	96 / 89	115 / 102	132 / 122	127 / 117
Gross / Net Volume	l	176 / 157	264 / 230	352 / 325	427 / 398
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,51	2,08	2,19	2,55
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	552	758	799	929
Input Power	W	98	141	141	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 495 x 710	890 x 495 x 710	1180 x 495 x 710	1430 x 500 x 708
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	720 x 615 x 1295	1010 x 615 x 1295	1300 x 615 x 1295	1554 x 620 x 1296
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	800 x 750 x 1200	1100 x 750 x 1200	1400 x 750 x 1200	1640 x 750 x 1200
40ft Container Load	pcs	92	64	50	42

Mirabella & Isabella Scoop Ice Cream



Mirabella Scoop Ice Cream Freezers

- Flat top/glass top
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Storage under baskets
- LED interior light with switch
- Static cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Fully automatic
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Castors

Description

The Mirabella range of scoop ice cream freezers is a leap forward in design and product presentation. It holds the ice cream up high, so it is easier to see from a distance, helping draw customers in. It is of course suitable for Napoli pans (not included), and below the displayed ice cream, there is a storage compartment for easy refill of the most selling ice cream.



Isabella Scoop Ice Cream Freezers

- Fully automatic
- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Static cooling
- LED interior light with switch
- Easy access storage compartment
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Castors

Description

The Isabella range is spacious ice cream scooping cabinet with 10 or 13 pan options. Its curved glass design make for an eye catching display that is sure to delight you customers and the rear serving shelf help aid with fast service. With built-in refrigerated under storage, you can easily restock the display with fresh ice cream during busy periods. Additionally, the cabinet comes with castors for easy manoeuvrability and an internal LED light to showcase your ice cream in the best possible light.

		ISABELLA 10LX	ISABELLA 13LX	MIRABELLA 6	MIRABELLA 7	MIRABELLA 9
Serving Capacity		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)	6 Napoli Pans (5 L)	7 Napoli Pans (5 L)	9 Napoli pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)	12 Napoli pans (5 L)	16 Napoli pans (5 L)	21 Napoli pans (5 L)
Total Display Area	m ²	0,59	0,77	0,36	0,42	0,53
Temperature Range	°C	-16 to -14	-16 to -14	-20 to -5	-20 to -5	-20 to -5
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	155 / 132	223 / 192	137 / 117	145 / 124	157 / 136
Gross / Net Volume	l			276 / 184	329 / 223	439 / 306
Castors				4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Grey	Grey	Anthracite RAL 7016	Anthracite RAL 7016	Anthracite RAL 7016
Interior Finish		White	White	Grey / Stainless Steel	Grey / Stainless Steel	Grey / Stainless Steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	135 / 45	85	85	125
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,6	11,84	10,75	11,54	14,26
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3504	4322	3924	4212	5205
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	550	1240	500	580	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	57	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1317 x 906 x 1372	1647 x 906 x 1372	1187 x 677 x 1190	1337 x 677 x 1190	1652 x 677 x 1190
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1418 x 978 x 1450	1748 x 978 x 1450	1270 x 740 x 1290	1420 x 740 x 1290	1735 x 740 x 1290
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	13	27	24	20

UDRS Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



UDRS10

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Static cooling
- Sneeze guard in angled glass
- Interior light with switch
- Flat sliding lids
- Castors with brake
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Easy access storage compartment



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Easy access storage
compartment

Description

The UDRS range of scoop ice cream freezers is a part of TEFCOLDS premium freezer program. It offers high quality and an elegant design with a lower front, which ensures great visibility of the ice cream. The freezer has lift up rear lid, which help insulate and save energy, when you are not serving ice cream over the angled glass guard. It is of course suitable for Napoli pans (not included).



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



UDRS9

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Static cooling
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Automatic defrost
- Optional - Rear shelf with scoop wash

UDRS7

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Static cooling
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Automatic defrost
- Optional - Rear shelf with scoop wash

		UDRS10	UDRS7	UDRS9
Serving Capacity		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	7 Napoli Pans (5 L)	9 Napoli pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		12 Napoli pans (5 L)	12 Napoli pans (5 L)	16 Napoli pans (5 L)
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes
Total Display Area	m ²	0,59	0,42	0,53
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	112 / 103	119 / 98	131 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	431 / 342	317 / 264	423 / 357
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	100	130	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,12	8,83	11,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1868	3223	4318
Input Power	W	360	500	540
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1217 x 563 x 295	1217 x 450 x 240	1532 x 450 x 240
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1341 x 725 x 1235	1341 x 723 x 1253	1656 x 723 x 1253
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1385 x 730 x 1020	1420 x 760 x 1310	1735 x 760 x 1310
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	24	20

ISOA Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



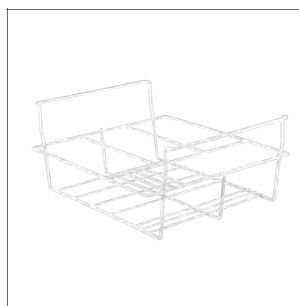
Layout based on baskets with 5L and 2.5L plastic tubs



ISOA12W1

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Sliding glass lids
- Includes full set of baskets
- Storage under baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Internal LED light
- Strong castors
- Static cooling



Scooping basket option



Curved glass for nice presentation

Description

The ISOA range of scoop ice cream freezers provides a spacious design at a competitive price. It is ideal for custom branding which can help to attract more attention to your delicious ice cream flavors. Each ISOA freezer features flat sliding glass lids for easy access to the ice cream when serving and helps insulate the unit when it's not in use. Baskets for 5-liter plastic tubs are included.

Layout based on baskets with 5L
and 2.5L plastic tubs



ISOA14W1

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Sliding glass lids
- Includes full set of baskets
- Storage under baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Internal LED light
- Strong castors
- Static cooling



		ISOA12W1	ISOA14W1
Serving Capacity		12 Plastic Tubs (5 L)	14 Plastic Tubs (5 L)
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	3	3
Temperature Range	°C	-23 to -16	-23 to -16
Climate Class		7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	126 / 119	133 / 126
Gross / Net Volume	l	503 / 408	602 / 489
Castors		Wheels	Wheels
Exterior Finish		White RAL9010	White RAL9010
Interior Finish		White RAL9010	White RAL9010
Interior Light		LED	LED
Lock		No	No
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	96	112
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D
Max Ambient		35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,31	2,71
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	842	990
Input Power	W	215	241
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	49	49
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1386 x 536 x 688	1646 x 536 x 688
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1544 x 694 x 1330	1804 x 694 x 1330
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1590 x 880 x 760	1860 x 880 x 760
40ft Container Load	pcs	64	53

Super Capri Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product

DID YOU KNOW?

Ventilated freezers are also ideal for displaying gelato, as gelato requires a more consistent temperature than cream-based ice cream.



SUPER CAPRI 24

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display

- Fully automatic
- Double air flow ensures even cooling of 2 rows of pans
- LED interior light with switch
- Angled deck (11°) for a better display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Hinged glass for easy cleaning
- Acrylic rear sliding doors to display area
- Optional scoop wash (needs water & waste connection)



Glass end walls as standard



Double airflow cooling

Description

The Super Capri range of ventilated scoop ice cream freezers is ideal for showcasing gelato and ice cream. With large glass panels and LED lighting, products are presented beautifully. The 11° angled display enhances the view, while the double airflow cooling ensures even temperature distribution over each row of pans. Heated glass prevents condensation, while hinged front glass allows easy cleaning. Available in several sizes.



SUPER CAPRI 12

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Double air flow ensures even cooling of 2 rows of pans
- LED interior light with switch
- Angled deck (11°) for a better display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Hinged glass for easy cleaning
- Acrylic rear sliding doors to display area
- Optional scoop wash (needs water & waste connection)



SUPER CAPRI 18

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Fully automatic
- Double air flow ensures even cooling of 2 rows of pans
- LED interior light with switch
- Angled deck (11°) for a better display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Hinged glass for easy cleaning
- Acrylic rear sliding doors to display area
- Optional scoop wash (needs water & waste connection)

		SUPER CAPRI 12	SUPER CAPRI 18	SUPER CAPRI 24
Serving Capacity		12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	18 Napoli Pans (5 L)	24 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	1,07	1,43
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	308 / 240	454 / 350	600 / 460
Gross / Net Volume	l			
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Castors		Castors	Castors	Castors
Exterior Finish		Grey RAL7022	Grey RAL7022	Grey RAL7022
Interior Finish		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Max Ambient		35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	21,85	28,36	33,93
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	7976	10353	12384
Power Supply		16 Amp Single Phase Commando Socket	3 Phase Supply	3 Phase Supply
Input Power	W	1050	1720	1750
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	725 x	725 x	725 x
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1187 x 1110 x 1175	1682 x 1110 x 1175	2177 x 1110 x 1175
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 1400 x 1600	1900 x 1400 x 1600	2400 x 1400 x 1600
40ft Container Load	pcs	8	8	5

Bermuda Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



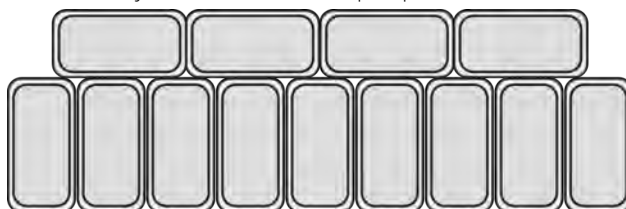
Site Survey



Special
Installation



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



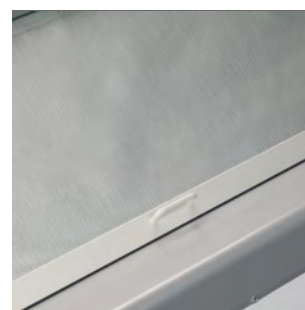
BERMUDA VIEW RV13

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display

- High vision display (low front glass)
- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost



Strong castors



Rear night curtain to
maintain temperature

Description

The Bermuda View range is all about displaying the ice cream. It therefore has a low front glass for better visibility. The Bermuda range is available in two display sizes, either 10 or 13 pans. The cabinet is equipped with a ventilated cooling system that ensures your ice cream or gelato is kept at the ideal serving temperature. Additionally, the unit features separate refrigerated under storage. The Bermuda's sleek curved glass design is both elegant and practical, featuring a heated surface to prevent condensation.



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



BERMUDA RV10

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



BERMUDA RV13

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost

		BERMUDA RV10	BERMUDA RV13	BERMUDA VIEW RV10	BERMUDA VIEW RV13
Serving Capacity		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)	10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)	10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total Display Area	m²	0,65	0,84	0,65	0,84
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	200 / 180	220 / 200	226 / 195	255 / 235
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 255	395 / 325	300 / 255	395 / 325
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Grey	Grey	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	195	195	195
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	22	22,8	22	22,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	8030	8322	8213	8322
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	770	1340	1250	1600
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	56
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 517 x 232	1530 x 517 x 232	1200 x	1530 x 510 x 210
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 800 x 1343	1670 x 800 x 1343	1340 x 814 x 1354	1670 x 814 x 1354
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1410 x 860 x 1466	1740 x 860 x 1466	1410 x 860 x 1455	1740 x 860 x 1455
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	13	16	13





GELATO
CREATIONS

Millennium LX Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



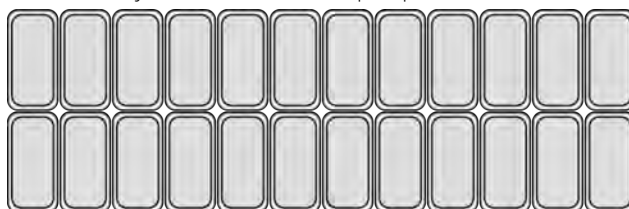
Site Survey



Special
Installation



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



MILLENNIUM LX24

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display

- Great product presentation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Heated front glass

Description

The Millennium LX range of scooping cabinets is available in sizes for 12 to 24 napoli pans. This premium cabinet with stylish curved glass can therefore showcase a wide variety of delicious flavors. The efficient, ventilated cooling system ensures even cooling of your ice cream or gelato, making sure it is the perfect temperature for easy scooping. The glass is heated to help prevent condensation and there is a pull-down curtain.



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



MILLENNIUM LX12

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Great product presentation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature

MILLENNIUM LX20

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Great product presentation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature

		MILLENNIUM LX12	MILLENNIUM LX16	MILLENNIUM LX18	MILLENNIUM LX20	MILLENNIUM LX24
Serving Capacity		12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	16 Napoli Pans (5 L)	18 Napoli Pans (5 L)	20 Napoli Pans (5 L)	24 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	0,95	1,07	1,19	1,43
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	290 / 250	313 / 270	313 / 270	421 / 363	478 / 412
Gross / Net Volume	l	630 / 118	870 / 160	970 / 181	1080 / 201	1300 / 241
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	20,43	26,27	28,62	30,35	34
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	7456	9587	10445	11076	12410
Power Supply		13 Amp	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase
Input Power	W	1400	2340	2450	2560	2640
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1166 x 1080 x 1356	1496 x 1080 x 1356	1661 x 1080 x 1356	1826 x 1080 x 1356	2156 x 1080 x 1356
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 1150 x 1620	1150 x 1620 x 1620	1800 x 1150 x 1620	2000 x 1150 x 1620	2300 x 1150 x 1620
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	14	13	12	10

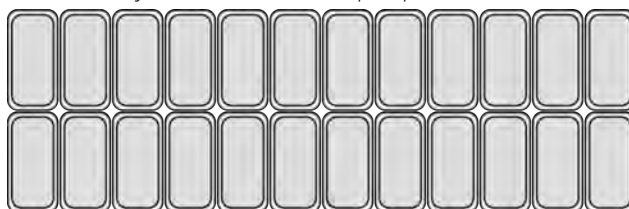
Millennium ST Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



Special
Installation



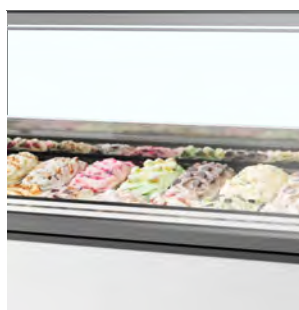
Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



MILLENNIUM ST24

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display

- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Heated front glass

Description

The Millennium ST range of scooping cabinets is available in sizes for 12 to 24 napoli pans. This premium cabinet with contemporary flat glass can therefore showcase a wide variety of delicious flavors. The efficient, ventilated cooling system ensures even cooling of your ice cream or gelato, making sure it is the perfect temperature for easy scooping. The glass is heated to help prevent condensation and there is a pull-down curtain.



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



MILLENNIUM ST16

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



MILLENNIUM ST18

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation

		MILLENNIUM ST12	MILLENNIUM ST16	MILLENNIUM ST18	MILLENNIUM ST20	MILLENNIUM ST24
Serving Capacity		12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	16 Napoli Pans (5 L)	18 Napoli Pans (5 L)	20 Napoli Pans (5 L)	24 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	0,95	1,07	1,19	1,43
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	273 / 235	313 / 270	313 / 270	421 / 363	478 / 412
Gross / Net Volume	l	630 / 118	870 / 160	970 / 181	1080 / 201	1300 / 241
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH	35°C at 75% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	19,83	25,5	28,33	29,75	34
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	7239	9308	10342	10859	12410
Power Supply		13 Amp	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase	16 Amp Single Phase
Input Power	W	1400	2340	2450	2560	2640
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1166 x 1054 x 1356	1496 x 1054 x 1356	1661 x 1054 x 1356	1826 x 1054 x 1356	2156 x 1054 x 1356
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1550 x 1620	1600 x 1150 x 1620	1800 x 1150 x 1620	2000 x 1150 x 1620	2300 x 1550 x 1620
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	14	13	12	10

Fiji & Delta RV Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



Dual
Temperature



DELTA RV

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display

- Dual zone temperature control
- Dual digital controllers and temperature displays
- Fully automatic, ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Castors, 2 lockable
- Plexiglass rear sliding doors



Night Cover



Optional finishes

Description

The DELTA RV offers a space-saving design that can accommodate up to 12 Napoli pans while occupying a minimal footprint. It features a dual-zone refrigeration system that allows for two separate temperature zones, each with its own temperature controller and display, enabling you to serve ice cream, gelato, or sorbets at their ideal temperature.



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



Layout based on 5L Napoli pans



FIJI 4

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Castors

FIJI 7

Ventilated Scoop Ice Cream Display



- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Castors

	DELTA RV	FIJI 4	FIJI 6	FIJI 7
Serving Capacity	12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	4+4 Napoli Pans (5 L)	6+6 Napoli Pans (5 L)	7+7 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ² 0,71	0,24	0,36	0,42
Temperature Range	°C -20 to -10	-18 to -14	-18 to -14	-18 to -14
Climate Class	4	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg 244 / 210	77 / 67	109 / 99	125 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l			
Exterior Finish	White / Black	White	White	White
Interior Finish	Stainless steel	White	White	White
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 120	120	120	120
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	C	C	C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 15,4	6,5	8,49	9,5
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 5621	2373	3099	3468
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 1350	555	900	900
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 340 x	340 x	340 x	340 x
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1276 x 819 x 1229	824 x 630 x 1247	1214 x 630 x 1247	1354 x 630 x 1247
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1350 x 900 x 1500	938 x 703 x 1190	1328 x 703 x 1190	1458 x 703 x 1190
40ft Container Load	pcs 21	37	27	25

6

COLD ROOMS

As the perfect solution for bulk storage, our cold rooms are designed to meet the needs of businesses ranging anywhere from professional kitchens to florists and retail stores. We offer a wide array of sizes and a flexible modular design, meaning you can easily customize the cold rooms to your available space.

Assembly is fast, as the panels are assembled with use of a simple interlocking system that requires no expert skills. Please be aware that the cold rooms in this catalogue are only examples – visit our website for the full selection.



Examples of Cold Rooms



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The shown sizes are only examples of the cold rooms TEFCOLD offers. See a complete size guide on the next page.

CRPF2430

Cold Room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



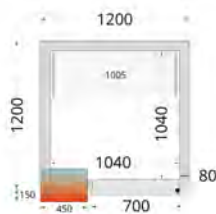
Strong handle



Shelf as accessory

Description

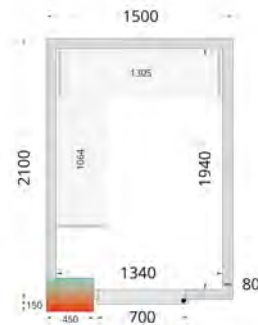
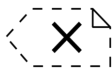
The CRPF range of cold rooms can be used in both restaurants, delis, cafes etc. They are a great way to create optimal and efficient cooling space at a very affordable price. Cold rooms are a perfect and easy accessible way to store foods, dairy products and beverages.



CRPF1212

Cold Room

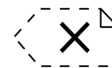
- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



CRPF1521

Cold Room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



		CRPF1212	CRPF1521	CRPF1815	CRPF2121	CRPF2127	CRPF2130	CRPF2430	CRPF3030
Internal Volume	m ³	2,2	5,3	4,48	7,68	10,05	11,24	12,98	16,45
Wall Thickness	mm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Insulation Density	kg/m ³	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid
Max Load on Floor	kg/m ²	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Temperature Range	°C	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	275 / 245	321 / 291	362 / 332	488 / 458	591 / 551	561 / 531	676 / 646	830 / 800
Gross / Net Volume	l								
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	130	130	150	170	170	170	200
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	17,93	18,72	17,93	21,12	23,4	23,4	23,4	25,92
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	6545	6833	6545	7709	8541	8541	8541	9461
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	830	860	830	905	910	910	910	960
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1040 x 1040 x	1340 x 1940 x	1640 x 1340 x	1940 x 1940 x	1940 x 2540 x	1940 x 2840 x	2240 x 2840 x	2840 x 2840 x
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1200 x	1500 x 2100 x	1800 x 1500 x	2100 x 2100 x	2100 x 2700 x	2100 x 3000 x	2400 x 3000 x	3000 x 3000 x
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1300 x	2200 x 1300 x	2200 x 1300 x	2200 x 1600 x	2200 x 1900 x	2200 x 1900 x	2500 x 1900 x	2500 x 1900 x
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	14	12	10	10	8	7

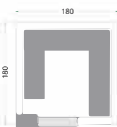
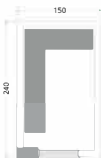
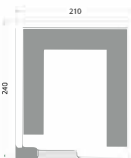
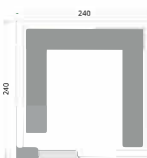
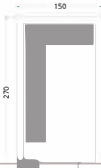
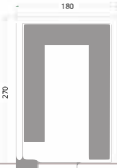
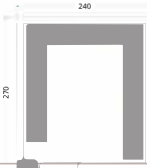
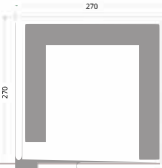
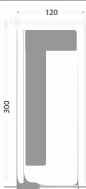
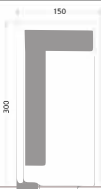
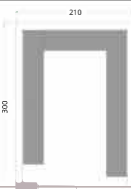
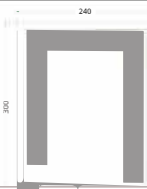
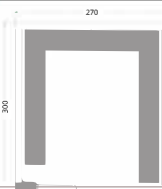
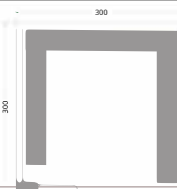


Overview of Cold Rooms

	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
120							
150							
180							
210							
240							
270							
300							



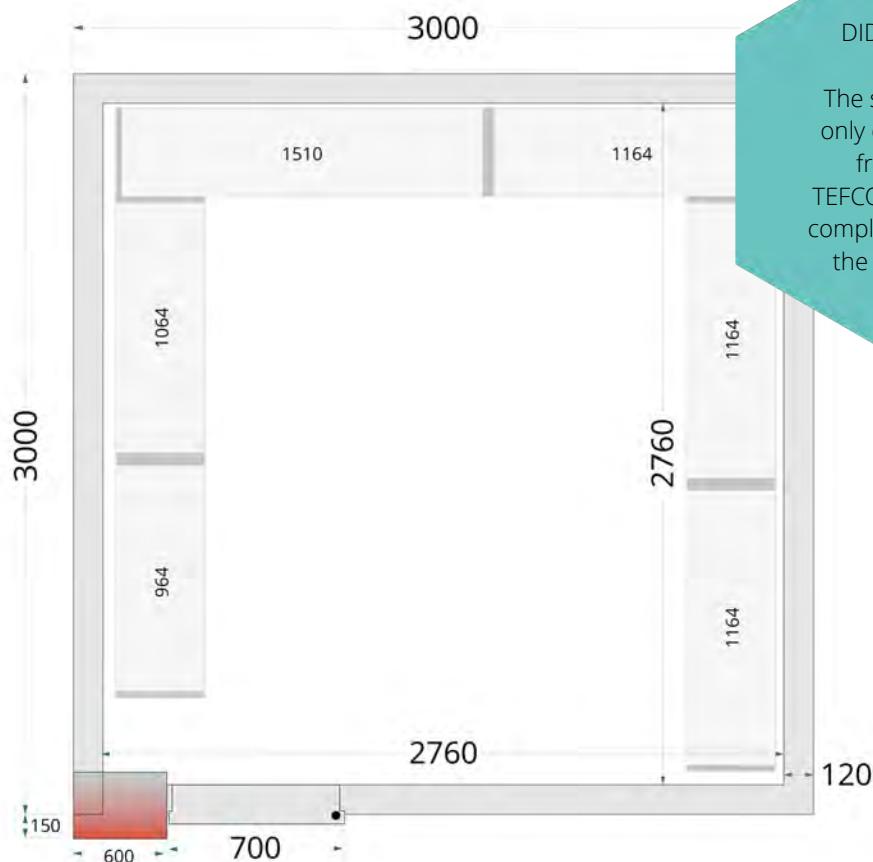
Overview of Freezer Rooms

	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
120							
150							
180							
210							
240							
270							
300							

Examples of Freezer Rooms



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The shown sizes are only examples of the freezer rooms TEFCOLD offers. See a complete size guide on the previous page.

CRNF3030

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



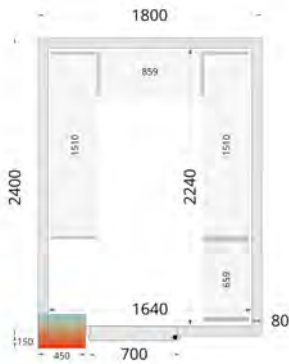
Strong handle



Shelf as accessory

Description

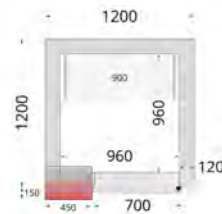
The CRNF range of freezer rooms can be used in both restaurants, delis, cafes, retail stores etc. They are a great way to create optimal and efficient freezing space at a very affordable price. The modular panel rooms are easy to assemble and come in many different sizes, so you can get a perfect fit for your business. Also available in a cooler version.



CRNF1827

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



CRNF1212

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



		CRNF1212	CRNF1221	CRNF1521	CRNF1827	CRNF2127	CRNF2130	CRNF2430	CRNF3030
Internal Volume	m ³	1,81	3,5	4,59	7,52	8,97	10,06	11,68	14,93
Wall Thickness	mm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Insulation Density	kg/m ³	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid	1 hinged solid
Max Load on Floor	kg/m ²	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	310 / 280	430 / 400	368 / 338	685 / 655	750 / 720	760 / 730	825 / 795	865 / 835
Gross / Net Volume	l								
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot	Automatic, hot
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	150	150	200	200	200	200
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	22,49	22,49	22,49	27,02	29,52	31,78	31,78	31,78
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	8208	8208	8208	9864	10775	11598	11598	11598
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	1100	1100	1100	1510	1394,73	1630	1630	1630
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	960 x 960 x	960 x 1860 x	1260 x 1860 x	1560 x 2460 x	1860 x 2460 x	1860 x 2760 x	2160 x 2760 x	2760 x 2760 x
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1200 x	1200 x 2100 x	1500 x 2100 x	1800 x 2700 x	2100 x 2700 x	2100 x 3000 x	2400 x 3000 x	3000 x 3000 x
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1350 x	2200 x 1320 x	2200 x 1600 x	2000 x 1900 x	2150 x 2750 x	2200 x 1900 x	2500 x 1600 x	2800 x 1600 x
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	10	6	6	6	4	3



7

GASTRO

Blast Chillers/Freezers - Cooling Wells - Counters - Undercounters - Upright Cabinets - G-Line

At TEFCOLD, we offer a wide range of stainless steel appliances, all engineered to match the diverse needs of professional kitchens, from small cafes to large restaurants.

Focus is on durability, hygiene, food safety, and contributing to an efficient workflow. Our gastro products are therefore made in high-quality stainless steel and accommodate gastronomic equipment.



Blast Chillers



New Product



DID YOU KNOW?

The BLCA-X range has pre-installed programs for different purposes, e.g. for hardening ice cream.

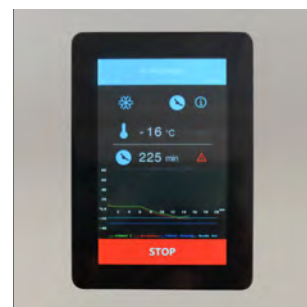
BLCA10X1

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Touch screen controller
- Programmable thermostat
- HACCP compliant data export
- Upload or download data via USB
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs
- (Chill +70°C to +3°C) 40kg in 90 mins
- (Freeze +70°C to -18°C) 28kg in 240 mins



Core sensor included



Touch screen controller

Description

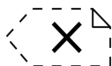
The BLCA-X range of blast chillers are widely used in professional kitchens when food needs to be cooled rapidly and hygienically. Using blast chillers for chilling or freezing retains the colour, texture and taste of the food. Core temperature sensors included. Choose one of the pre-set programs or create your own on the easy-to-use touch screen controller. Available in different sizes, all made in high quality SS304 stainless steel and dimensioned for GN and Euronorm sizes.



BLCA3X1

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Touch screen controller
- Programmable thermostat
- HACCP compliant data export
- Upload or download data via USB
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs



BLCA5X1

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Touch screen controller
- Programmable thermostat
- HACCP compliant data export
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs
- (Chill +70°C to +3°C) 18kg in 90 mins
- (Freeze +70°C to -18°C) 14kg in 240 mins



		BLCA10X1	BLCA14X1	BLCA3X1	BLCA5X1
Capacity Cooling	kg	40	55	12	18
Capacity Freezing	kg	28	38	8	14
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	10	14	3 x GN1/1	5 x GN1/1
Door No & Type		1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature Range	°C	-30 to +70	-30 to +70	-30 to +70	-30 to +70
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	190 / 150	266 / 210	130 / 104	149 / 116
Gross / Net Volume	l	368 / 192	494 / 264	139 / 60	169 / 91
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Programmable Touchscreen	Programmable Touchscreen	Programmable Touchscreen	Programmable Touchscreen
Type of Cooling		Blast	Blast	Blast	Blast
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	165	150	130	150
Input Power	W	900	2000	700	720
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	380-400/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	60	60	60	60
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 640 x 870	660 x 640 x 1170	660 x 640 x 330	660 x 640 x 400
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	804 x 815 x 1885	800 x 815 x 2110	804 x 826 x 995	804 x 826 x 1045
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	870 x 900 x 1730	830 x 845 x 2125	870 x 900 x 1030	870 x 900 x 1100
40ft Container Load	pcs	26	26	52	52

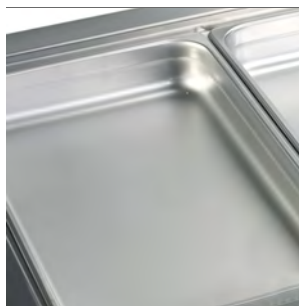
Ventilated Cooling Wells



CW5/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Ventilated cooling

Description

The CW range of cooling wells offers a safe way of showcasing delicious food in for example a buffet setting. The wells are robust and discrete looking with a classical gastro or HoReCa design in SS304 stainless steel. Easy to clean and easy to use. They are designed for standard gastronorm sizes, so your pans fit perfectly into the cooling well.



CW2/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



CW3/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



		CW2/V	CW3/V	CW4/V	CW5/V
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	5
Number of dividers	pcs	3	4	5	6
Build In Dimension (WxD)	mm	765 x 665	1100 x 665	1435 x 665	1765 x 665
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	46 / 38	52 / 42	58 / 46	64 / 50
Gross / Net Volume	l	107 / 64	161 / 96	213 / 127	266 / 159
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	100	120	130
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,66	3,84	4,56	4,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1336	1402	1664	1664
Input Power	W	122	122	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	676 x 508 x 186	1014 x 508 x 186	1344 x 508 x 186	1678 x 508 x 186
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	788 x 688 x 636	1122 x 688 x 636	1456 x 688 x 636	1790 x 688 x 636
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	842 x 760 x 742	1176 x 760 x 742	1510 x 760 x 742	1678 x 760 x 742
40ft Container Load	pcs	132	90	69	57

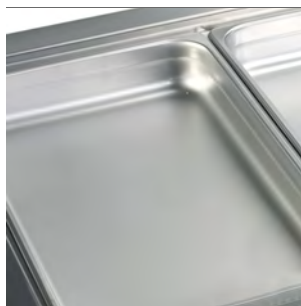
Static Cooling Wells



CW5

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Automatic evaporation of
defrost water

Description

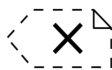
The CW range of cooling wells offers a safe way of showcasing delicious food in for example a buffet setting. The wells are robust and discrete looking with a classical gastro or HoReCa design in SS304 stainless steel. Easy to clean and easy to use. They are designed for standard gastronorm sizes, so your pans fit perfectly into the cooling well.



CW2

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat



CW3

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pan(s) (not supplied)



		CW2	CW3	CW4	CW5
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	5
Number of dividers	pcs	3	4	5	6
Build In Dimension (WxD)	mm	740 x 650	1075 x 650	1405 x 650	1740 x 650
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	55 / 50	80 / 47	91 / 86
Gross / Net Volume	l	69 / 68	104 / 102	139 / 136	170 / 166
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	135	135
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,88	2,88	2,88	2,88
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1051	1051	1051	1051
Input Power	W	122	122	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 570 x 175	994 x 570 x 175	1326 x 570 x 175	1662 x 570 x 175
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	768 x 678 x 536	1102 x 678 x 536	1436 x 678 x 536	1770 x 678 x 536
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	820 x 730 x 680	1150 x 730 x 680	1490 x 730 x 680	1810 x 730 x 680
40ft Container Load	pcs	132	96	69	57

CK Counter Coolers with Doors



New Product

DID YOU KNOW?

The X1 models come with a controller with Bluetooth which allows for HACCP compliant data export.



CK7410X1SP

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



GN1/1 shelves



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The CK-X range of counter coolers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes and you can choose between models with a tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature. The controller has Bluetooth for easy monitoring via app.



CK7210X1

Counter Cooler GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



CK7310X1

Counter Cooler GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs

		CK7210X1	CK7210X1SP	CK7310X1	CK7310X1SP	CK7410X1	CK7410X1SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing	2 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves grey	4 wire shelves grey	4 wire shelves grey
Shelf Color		Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	113 / 98	122 / 112	151 / 134	162 / 152	173 / 153	184 / 174
Gross / Net Volume	l	238 / 190	238 / 190	368 / 291	368 / 291	616 / 393	616 / 393
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Lock		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,03	1,03	1,42	1,42	1,82	1,82
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	376	376	518	518	664	664
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50-60	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50-60	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	38	38	38	38	38	38
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	799 x 580 x 564	799 x 580 x 564	1234 x 580 x 564	1234 x 580 x 564	1669 x 580 x 564	1669 x 580 x 564
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 860	1360 x 700 x 960	1795 x 700 x 860	1795 x 700 x 960	2230 x 700 x 860	2230 x 700 x 960
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1390 x 730 x 910	1390 x 730 x 1010	1825 x 730 x 910	1825 x 730 x 1010	2260 x 730 x 910	2260 x 730 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	38	38	32	32

CK Counter Coolers with Drawers



CK7360

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Removable table top with splashback
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable shelf GN 1/1
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



GN1/1 drawers



Strong castors as option

Description

The CK range of counter coolers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes and you can choose between solid doors, glass doors, or drawers. You furthermore have the choice between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CK7240

Counter Cooler GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Ventilated cooling



CK7220

Counter Cooler GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Removable table top with splashback
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable legs
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Ventilated cooling

		CK7220	CK7240	CK7340	CK7360
Door No & Type		1 hinged self-closing doors		1 hinged self-closing doors	
Shelves No & Type		1 wire shelves white	-	1	-
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	-	GN1/1	-
Drawers	pcs	2 GN1/1 drawers	4 GN1/1 drawers	4 GN1/1 drawers	6 GN1/1 drawers
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	122 / 112	122 / 112	162 / 152	162 / 152
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	282 / 272	417 / 402	417 / 402
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,98	1,98	2,45	2,45
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	723	723	894	894
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 960	1360 x 700 x 960	1795 x 700 x 960	1795 x 700 x 960
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1390 x 730 x 1010	1390 x 730 x 1010	1825 x 730 x 1010	1825 x 730 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	38	38

CK Counter Coolers with Glass



CK7410G

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing glass doors
- Removable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



Aluminium door frames and
LED light



Strong castors as option

Description

The CK range of counter coolers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes and you can choose between solid doors, glass doors, or drawers. You furthermore have the choice between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CK7310G

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing glass doors
- Removable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



CK7210G

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing glass doors
- Removable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



		CK7210G	CK7310G	CK7410G
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing glass doors	3 hinged self-closing glass doors	4 hinged self-closing glass doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	122 / 112	162 / 152	184 / 174
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	417 / 402	553 / 533
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	250
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,04	3,13	3,97
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	745	1141	1448
Input Power	W	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 880	1795 x 700 x 880	2230 x 700 x 880
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 900	1830 x 750 x 900	2260 x 750 x 900
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	38

CF Counter Freezers



CF7410

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



GN1/1 shelves



Available without splash back

Description

The CF range of counter freezers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes from 2-4 doors. You can choose between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CF7310

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



CF7210/-SP

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



		CF7210	CF7210/-SP	CF7310	CF7310/-SP	CF7410	CF7410/-SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing	2 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	118 / 103	118 / 103	162 / 152	162 / 152	199 / 189	199 / 189
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	282 / 272	417 / 402	417 / 402	553 / 533	553 / 533
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	90	90	90	90	230	230
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,95	6,95	8,76	8,76	10,26	10,26
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2537	2537	3197	3197	3745	3745
Input Power	W	470	470	570	570	660	660
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 980	1360 x 700 x 880	1795 x 700 x 980	1795 x 700 x 880	2230 x 700 x 980	2230 x 700 x 880
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1405 x 750 x 920	1830 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 920	2260 x 750 x 1010	2260 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	38	38	32	32

SK Snack Counter Cooler



SK6410

Snack Counter Cooler

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top
- Adjustable legs



Easy access to clean dust filter



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The SK range of snack counter coolers is made in SS304 stainless steel. The term “snack” is used for gastro products, which do not have gastronorm dimensions. The snack counters have a depth of only 600 mm which makes them ideal for kitchens with limited space. Available in several sizes from 2-4 doors and in models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature. Also available in a freezer option (SK-BT range)



SK6210/+SP

Snack Counter Cooler

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



SK6310/+SP

Snack Counter Cooler

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



		SK6210	SK6210/+SP	SK6310	SK6310/+SP	SK6410	SK6410/+SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing	2 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	104 / 94	104 / 94	130 / 120	130 / 120	154 / 144	154 / 144
Gross / Net Volume	l	240 / 230	240 / 230	360 / 345	360 / 345	480 / 460	480 / 460
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B	C	C
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,96	1,96	2,25	2,25	3,83	3,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	715	715	821	821	1398	1398
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 430 x 589	902 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 600 x 880	1360 x 600 x 925	1795 x 600 x 880	1795 x 600 x 925	2230 x 600 x 880	2230 x 600 x 925
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 640 x 920	1400 x 640 x 1020	1830 x 640 x 920	1830 x 640 x 1020	2250 x 640 x 920	2250 x 640 x 1020
40ft Container Load	pcs	52	52	38	38	36	36

SK Snack Counter Freezer



Cooler Option
Available



SK6410BT

Snack Counter Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



Easy access to clean dust
filter



Available with splash back

Description

The SK-BT range of snack counter freezers is made in SS304 stainless steel. The term “snack” is used for gastro products, which do not have gastronorm dimensions. The snack counters have a depth of only 600 mm which makes them ideal for kitchens with limited space. Available in several sizes from 2-4 doors and in models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature. Also available in a cooler option (SK range).



SK6310BT/+ SP

Snack Counter Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



SK6210BT/+ SP

Snack Counter Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



		SK6210BT	SK6210BT/+ SP	SK6310BT	SK6310BT/+ SP	SK6410BT	SK6410BT/+ SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing	2 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	3 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing	4 hinged self-closing
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	103 / 88	103 / 88	145 / 125	145 / 125	163 / 143	163 / 143
Gross / Net Volume	l	240 / 230	240 / 230	360 / 345	360 / 345	480 / 460	480 / 460
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	230	230	230	230	85	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D	D
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,26	6,26	7,9	7,9	9,23	9,23
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2285	2285	2884	2884	3369	3369
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	470	470	570	570	660	660
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 430 x 589	902 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 600 x 880	1360 x 600 x 925	1795 x 600 x 880	1795 x 600 x 925	2230 x 600 x 920	2230 x 600 x 925
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 640 x 920	1400 x 640 x 1020	1830 x 640 x 920	1830 x 640 x 1020	2250 x 640 x 920	2250 x 640 x 1020
40ft Container Load	pcs	52	52	38	38	38	38

BK Bakery Counters



BK310

Bakery Counter

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Removable table top
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



Easy access to clean dust filter



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The BK range of bakery coolers is made specifically for bakeries and therefore have euronorm dimensions with guides for bakery trays. The range includes counters as well as upright coolers. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel. A ventilated cooling system ensures that the ingredients stay fresh, and the temperature is easily controlled by a digital thermostat.



BK210

Bakery Counter

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

DID YOU KNOW?

With a customer login to our web shop, you can see your agreed prices and warranties, stock levels, product specifications, and drawings.

	BK210	BK310
Door No & Type	2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 131 / 121	170 / 152
Gross / Net Volume	l 390 / 380	580 / 565
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 95	95
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,94	3,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 708	1332
Input Power	W 300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1510 x 800 x 880	2020 x 800 x 880
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1550 x 840 x 920	2050 x 840 x 920
40ft Container Load	pcs 30	28

Pizza Counters



PT930

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite worktop
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/6 refrigerated cooling well



Drawers as option

Description

The PT range of pizza tables is made in SS304 stainless steel. It has a granite tabletop, which is ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the tabletop. It is available in several sizes with 2- or 3 doors. It is also possible to get it customized with drawers. Comes with or without a topping unit for GN pans – topping units can also be retrofitted.



PT1365

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite worktop
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



PT920

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite worktop
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



		PT1365	PT920	PT930
Door No & Type		3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	190 / 170	113 / 103	166 / 156
Gross / Net Volume	l	400 / 368	260 / 225	400 / 368
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	68	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,15	2,2	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1150	803	876
Input Power	W	175	155	175
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 526	1295 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1365 x 700 x 1011	900 x 700 x 1100	1365 x 700 x 1100
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1440 x 770 x 1200	980 x 770 x 1250	1440 x 770 x 1250
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	72	48

PT Pizza Tables

**PT1310**

Pizza Table



- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ambient temperature drawers section
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite worktop
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors



Granite table top



Guides for pizza trays

Description

The PT range of pizza tables is made in SS304 stainless steel. It has a granite tabletop, which is ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the tabletop. It is available in several sizes with 2- or 3 doors. It is also possible to get it customized with drawers. Comes with or without a topping unit for GN pans – topping units can also be retrofitted.



PT1200

Pizza Table

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite worktop
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Ventilated cooling



PT1300

Pizza Table

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite worktop
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



		PT1200	PT1300	PT1310
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		14 guides for pizza trays	21 guides for pizza trays	14 guides for pizza trays
Shelf Dimensions		400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Drawers	pcs			7 dough drawers
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	253 / 243	328 / 318	330 / 320
Gross / Net Volume	l	390 / 370	580 / 565	390 / 370
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	8 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,32	3,65	2,41
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	847	1332	880
Power Supply			13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589	1052 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1510 x 800 x 1000	2045 x 800 x 1000	2045 x 800 x 1000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1550 x 840 x 1050	2050 x 840 x 1050	2050 x 840 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	28	28	28

**SA910**

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/1 shelves



Drawers as option

Description

The SA range of saladette counters is perfect for busy kitchen environments with GN1/1 gastronorm dimensioned cupboards and adjustable shelves. If preferred, it is also possible to install gastronorm drawers. The counters are available in various sizes, with a countertop or an open top suitable for GN pans.



SA910BT

Saladette Freezer Counter GN1/1

- Freezing unit
- Stainless steel
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



SA912

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



	SA910	SA910BT	SA912	SA914
Door No & Type	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door	
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	1 wire shelves white	-
Shelf Color	White	White	White	-
Shelf Dimensions	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	-
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	
Drawers	pcs 0	0	2 GN1/1 drawers	4 GN1/1 drawers
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	-20 to -10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 80 / 70	96 / 86	80 / 70	80 / 70
Gross / Net Volume	l 260 / 230	260 / 230	260 / 230	260 / 230
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 68	90	68	68
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	E	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 3,12	6,95	2,81	2,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1139	2537	1026	1040
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W 155	280	155	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 900 x 700 x 877	943 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs 72	72	72	72

**SA1365**

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Open top for GN pans
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Chopping board



GN1/1 shelves



Glass top as option

Description

The SA range of saladette counters is perfect for busy kitchen environments with GN1/1 gastronorm dimensioned cupboards and adjustable shelves. If preferred, it is also possible to install gastronorm drawers. The counters are available in various sizes, with a countertop or an open top suitable for GN pans. The models with an open top for GN pans are available with or without a glass top.



SA1365 S/S

Saladette Counter GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling

SA920

Saladette Counter GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Open top for GN pans
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Chopping board

		SA1045	SA1365	SA1365 S/S	SA920
Door No & Type		2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	85 / 75	120 / 110	120 / 110	80 / 70
Gross / Net Volume	l	270 / 240	400 / 368	400 / 368	260 / 230
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	68	110	110	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class				C	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,5	3,15	3,15	2,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	913	1150	1150	767
Input Power	W	175	235	235	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	975 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1045 x 700 x 877	1365 x 700 x 877	1365 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1120 x 770 x 1040	1440 x 770 x 1040	1440 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	48	48	72

SS Sandwich Preparation Counters



SS8300

Sandwich Preparation Counter

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



GN1/3 cooling well



Electronic thermostat

Description

The SS range of sandwich preparation counters is made in SS304 stainless steel and is a great choice for professional kitchens. Here you have everything you need within reach. The cooling well is suitable for GN pans and the cabinets provide easy access for refill. The counters are available in several sizes with 2 or 3 doors.



SS7200

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1

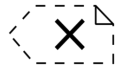


- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



SS7300

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1



- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs

		SS7200	SS7300	SS8200	SS8300
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	140 / 130	173 / 163	163 / 153	201 / 191
Gross / Net Volume	l	320 / 297	429 / 407	362 / 337	520 / 497
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,7	2,8	2,8	3,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	986	1022	1022	1168
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 1080	1795 x 700 x 1080	1510 x 800 x 1080	2020 x 800 x 1080
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 1010	1550 x 840 x 1150	2050 x 840 x 1150
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	30	28

SS Sandwich Preparation Counters



SS1435

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable legs
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/6 cooling well



Drawers as option

Description

The SS range of sandwich preparation counters is made in SS304 stainless steel and is a great choice for professional kitchens. Here you have everything you need within reach. The cooling well is suitable for GN pans and the cabinets provide easy access for refill. The counters are available in several sizes with 2 or 3 doors.



SS920

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable legs
- Fan assisted cooling

		SS1435	SS920
Door No & Type		3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	128 / 118	90 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	348 / 320	228 / 201
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,4	2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	876	730
Input Power	W	175	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1365 x 700 x 950	900 x 700 x 950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 770 x 1170	980 x 770 x 1170
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	72

GVC33 Vitrine Coolers - Glass Top



GVC33-200

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



Glass structure for protection of food



Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)

Description

The GVC range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/4 and GN1/6 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS201 stainless steel with a glass sneezeguard to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



GVC33-120

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



GVC33-160

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



		GVC33-120	GVC33-140	GVC33-150	GVC33-160	GVC33-180	GVC33-200
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	5 x GN1/4	6 x GN1/4	7 x GN1/4	7 x GN1/4	8 x GN1/4	10 x GN1/4
Lid No & Type							
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	29 / 25	31.5 / 27	33 / 29	34.5 / 30	37 / 32	39 / 34
Gross / Net Volume	l	31 / 26	38.5 / 31	42.2 / 36.4	45.9 / 36.4	53.2 / 41.6	60.6 / 52
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,93	2,93
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	964	964	964	964	1069	1069
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	110	110	110	110	122	122
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 245 x 150	1050 x 245 x 150	1150 x 245 x 150	1250 x 245 x 150	1450 x 245 x 150	1650 x 245 x 150
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 335 x 448	1400 x 335 x 448	1500 x 335 x 448	1600 x 335 x 448	1800 x 335 x 448	2000 x 335 x 448
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 375 x 280	1500 x 375 x 280	1600 x 375 x 280	1700 x 375 x 280	1900 x 375 x 280	2100 x 375 x 280
40ft Container Load	pcs	324	270	258	252	222	198

GVC33 Vitrine Coolers - Stainless Steel Lid



GVC33-120 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel lid
- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/4 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The GVC-S/S range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/4 and GN1/6 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS201 stainless steel with a steel lid to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



GVC33-150 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4



- Stainless steel
- Stainless steel lid
- Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet

GVC33-180 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4



- Stainless steel lid
- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet

		GVC33-120 S/S	GVC33-140 S/S	GVC33-150 S/S	GVC33-160 S/S	GVC33-180 S/S	GVC33-200 S/S
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	5 x GN1/4	6 x GN1/4	7 x GN1/4	7 x GN1/4	8 x GN1/4	10 x GN1/4
Lid No & Type							
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	29 / 25	31.5 / 27	33 / 29	34.5 / 30	37 / 32	42.5 / 37
Gross / Net Volume	l	31 / 26	38.5 / 31	42.2 / 36.4	45.9 / 36.4	53.2 / 41.6	60.6 / 52
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,93	2,93
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	964	964	964	964	1069	1069
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	110	110	110	110	122	122
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 245 x 150	1050 x 245 x 150	1150 x 245 x 150	1250 x 245 x 150	1450 x 245 x 150	1650 x 245 x 150
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 335 x 288.5	1400 x 335 x 288.5	1500 x 335 x 288.5	1600 x 335 x 288.5	1800 x 335 x 288.5	2000 x 335 x 288.5
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 375 x 330	1500 x 375 x 330	1600 x 375 x 330	1700 x 375 x 330	1900 x 375 x 330	2100 x 375 x 330
40ft Container Load	pcs	324	270	258	252	222	198

GVC38 Vitrine Coolers - Glass Top



GVC38-200

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



Glass structure for protection of food



Accepts GN1/3 pan(s) (not supplied)

Description

The GVC38 range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/3, GN1/6 and GN1/2 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS201 stainless steel with a glass sneezeguard to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



GVC38-120

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



GVC38-160

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



		GVC38-120	GVC38-150	GVC38-160	GVC38-180	GVC38-200
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	4 x GN1/3	6 x GN1/3	7 x GN1/3	8 x GN1/3	9 x GN1/3
Lid No & Type						
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	31.5 / 28	35.5 / 31	37 / 32	39.5 / 35	42.5 / 37
Gross / Net Volume	l	38.8 / 28.4	52.6 / 42.6	57.1 / 49.7	66.3 / 56.8	75.4 / 63.9
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,93	2,93
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	964	964	964	1069	1069
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	110	110	110	122	122
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 305 x 150	1150 x 305 x 150	1250 x 305 x 150	1450 x 305 x 150	1650 x 305 x 150
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 395 x 448	1500 x 395 x 448	1600 x 395 x 448	1800 x 395 x 448	2000 x 395 x 448
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 435 x 280	1600 x 435 x 280	1700 x 435 x 280	1900 x 435 x 280	2100 x 435 x 280
40ft Container Load	pcs	270	216	210	186	168

GVC38 Vitrine Coolers - Stainless Steel Lid



GVC38-200 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel lid
- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



Accepts GN1/3 pan(s) (not supplied)



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The GVC38-S/S range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/3, GN1/6 and GN1/2 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS201 stainless steel with a steel lid to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



GVC38-120 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel lid
- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



GVC38-160 S/S

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel lid
- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Static cooling
- Adjustable feet



		GVC38-120 S/S	GVC38-150 S/S	GVC38-160 S/S	GVC38-180 S/S	GVC38-200 S/S
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	4 x GN1/3	6 x GN1/3	7 x GN1/3	8 x GN1/3	9 x GN1/3
Lid No & Type						
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	31.5 / 28	35.5 / 31	55 / 50	39.5 / 35	42.5 / 37
Gross / Net Volume	l	38.8 / 28.4	52.6 / 42.6	57.1 / 49.7	66.3 / 56.8	75.4 / 63.9
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,64	2,64	2,64	2,93	2,93
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	964	964	964	1069	1069
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	110	110	110	122	122
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 305 x 150	1150 x 305 x 150	1250 x 305 x 150	1450 x 305 x 150	1650 x 305 x 150
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 395 x 288.5	1500 x 395 x 288.5	1600 x 395 x 288.5	1800 x 395 x 288.5	2000 x 395 x 288.5
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 435 x 330	1600 x 435 x 330	1700 x 435 x 330	1900 x 435 x 330	2100 x 435 x 330
40ft Container Load	pcs	270	216	210	186	168

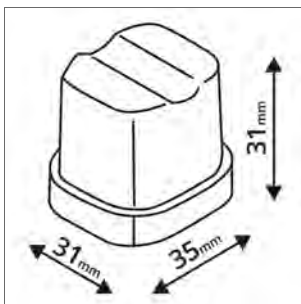
TC Ice Makers



Special
Installation



Easy to clean condenser filter



Ice cube dimensions

TC85

Ice Maker

- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity: 85 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity: 40 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Built-in silent operating magnetic water pump
- Waste water drain pump for safe water drainage





TC26

Ice Maker



- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity: 26 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity: 8 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Built-in silent operating magnetic water pump
- Waste water drain pump for safe water drainage

TC37

Ice Maker



- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity: 37 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity: 16 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Waste water drain pump for safe water drainage
- Built-in silent operating magnetic water pump

		TC26	TC37	TC57	TC85
Capacity Ice Production	kg/24h	26	37	57	85
Capacity In Ice Container	kg	8	16	28	40
Size of Ice Cubes	mm	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)
Water Consumption	l/24h	100,8	115,2	115,2	144
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	39 / 33,4	48 / 40	55,6 / 48,15	94 / 85
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	66	68	80	125
Max Ambient		40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH	40°C at 40% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,9	10,4	14,7	16,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2154	3796	5366	5986
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	350	520	650	1000
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	390 x 515 x 640	500 x 580 x 690	500 x 580 x 800	738 x 600 x 822
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 575 x 710	555 x 635 x 855	555 x 635 x 965	800 x 660 x 1000
40ft Container Load	pcs	368	231	144	102

Waste Bin Coolers



WBC 240

Waste Bin Cooler

- Suitable for both 120 l and 240 l waste bins (not included)
- Stainless steel for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Ramp for easy waste bin handling
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling



Top lid for easy waste disposal



Digital controller

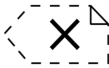
Description

The WBC range of waste bin coolers is suitable for both 120 l and 240 l bins (not included). It is available in sizes for 1 or 2 bins. The waste is kept at temperatures fit for fresh produce and thus reduces the degradation of organic waste. It comes complete with a top lid for easy disposal and a ramp for easy handling of the waste bin. A hygienic solution for businesses such as supermarkets, professional kitchens and veterinarians.



WBC 480

Waste Bin Cooler



- Suitable for both 120 l and 240 l waste bins (not included)
- Stainless steel for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Ramp for easy waste bin handling
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling

		WBC 240	WBC 480
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type			
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class		5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	150 / 140	198 / 188
Gross / Net Volume	l	540 / 120	1080 / 240
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, electric	Automatic, electric
Refrigerant		R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,12	3,36
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1139	1226
Input Power		1250	1400
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level		60	62
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	645 x 760 x 1100	1295 x 760 x 1100
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1090 x 985 x 1280	1740 x 985 x 1280
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 1080 x 1450	1830 x 1050 x 1450
40ft Container Load	pcs	21	12

Uni-Drawers



Dual
Temperature



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



DID YOU KNOW?

Our ambitions are high.
We want to grow and
aim to have the highest
customer satisfaction
in the market.

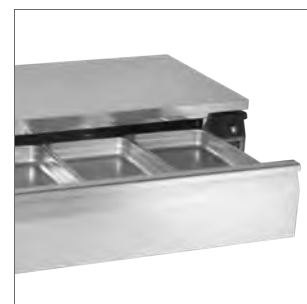
UD2-3

GN3/1 Uni-Drawer

- Two drawers individually switchable cooling/freezing
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Suitable for GN pans (max. depth 150 mm)
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer: 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top: 240 kg



From fridge to freeze by the
touch of one button



GN3/1 drawer

Description

The UD range of uni-drawers offers a flexible solution, where you can switch the drawers individually from cooling to freezing at the touch of a button. This is perfect when space is limited. Temperature range can be set from -21 to -18 degrees, or +1 to +4 degrees. It is available in two different widths, with 1 or 2 drawers. They are all dimensioned for GN canteens up to 150 mm deep. The top plate is designed to be able to withstand heavy appliances, such as deep fryers, ovens and the like.



UD1-2

GN2/1 Uni-Drawer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Suitable for GN pans (max. depth 150 mm)
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer: 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top: 240 kg



UD2-2

GN2/1 Uni-Drawer



- Two drawers individually switchable cooling/freezing
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Suitable for GN pans (max. depth 150 mm)
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer: 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top: 240 kg

		UD1-2	UD1-3	UD2-2	UD2-3
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	6
Drawers	pcs	1	1	2	2
Temperature Range	°C	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	82 / 72	105 / 90	125 / 113	154 / 131
Gross / Net Volume	l	78 / 51	116 / 77	179 / 102	265 / 154
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	140	140
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,85	6,05	9,07	10,17
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1770	2208	3311	3712
Input Power	W	240	270	460	500
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	54	54	54
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	675 x 565 x 205	1000 x 565 x 205	675 x 565 x 470	1000 x 565 x 470
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	905 x 700 x 600	1230 x 700 x 600	905 x 700 x 865	1230 x 700 x 865
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	980 x 770 x 740	1310 x 770 x 740	980 x 770 x 1000	1310 x 770 x 1000
40ft Container Load	pcs	90	72	60	48

Under Counters w/Doors



UC5410

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



GN1/1 shelves



Strong castors as option

Description

The UC range of under counters is made for professional kitchens and have GN1/1 dimensioned shelves. The coolers are made in SS304 stainless steel and are available with 2-, 3- or 4 self-closing doors. A ventilated cooling system ensures a fast pull-down time and an even temperature. The temperature setting can be adjusted via the electronic thermostat. Also available in similar models with drawers instead of doors.



UC5210

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



UC5310

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



		UC5210	UC5310	UC5410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Drawers	pcs	0	0	0
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	95 / 82	135 / 125	160 / 150
Gross / Net Volume	l	180 / 170	277 / 262	370 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	85	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,67	2,51	2,68
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	610	916	978
Input Power		300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency		220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level		42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 389	1337 x 530 x 389	1772 x 530 x 389
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 670	1795 x 700 x 670	2230 x 700 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 720	1830 x 750 x 720	2260 x 750 x 720
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	54	48

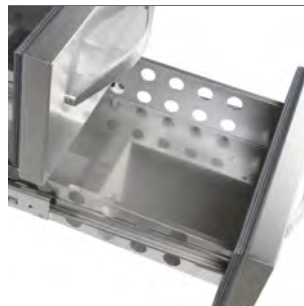
Under Counters w/Drawers



UC5480

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



GN1/1 drawers



Strong castors as option

Description

The UC range of under counters is made for professional kitchens and have GN1/1 dimensioned drawers. The coolers are made in SS304 stainless steel and are available with 4-, 6- or 8 drawers. A ventilated cooling system ensures a fast pull-down time and an even temperature. The temperature setting can be adjusted via the electronic thermostat. Also available in similar models with doors instead of drawers.



UC5240

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



UC5360

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



	UC5240	UC5360	UC5480
Door No & Type			
Shelves No & Type			
Drawers	pcs 4 GN1/1 drawers	6 GN1/1 drawers	8 GN1/1 drawers
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 95 / 82	135 / 125	160 / 150
Gross / Net Volume	l 180 / 170	277 / 262	370 / 350
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 85	85	95
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,15	2,51	2,68
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 785	916	978
Input Power	W 300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 902 x 530 x 389	1337 x 530 x 389	1772 x 530 x 389
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1360 x 700 x 670	1795 x 700 x 670	2230 x 700 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1405 x 750 x 720	1830 x 750 x 720	2260 x 750 x 720
40ft Container Load	pcs 72	54	48

Gastro - Upright Cabinets 505/1010



Lock



RK1010

Upright Cooler

- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

The RK range of upright coolers is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat.



RF505

Upright Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



RK505

Upright Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



	RF1010	RF505	RK1010	RK505
Door No & Type	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type	6 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	530 x 540 mm	530 x 540 mm	530 x 540 mm	530 x 540
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -18	-24 to -18	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 194 / 189	145 / 135	184 / 179	132 / 127
Gross / Net Volume	l 976 / 900	466 / 429	976 / 900	466 / 429
Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 145	100	150	90
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 9,21	5,12	2,16	1,12
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 3362	1869	788	409
Input Power	W 740	490	400	255
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1220 x 553 x 1386	560 x 553 x 1386	1220 x 553 x 1386	560 x 553 x 1386
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1340 x 700 x 2010	680 x 700 x 2010	1340 x 700 x 2010	680 x 700 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1400 x 800 x 2150	750 x 800 x 2150	1400 x 800 x 2150	750 x 800 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 22	48	22	48
Door Reversible	No	Yes	No	Yes

Gastro - Upright Cabinets 710



New Product



DID YOU KNOW?

The X1 models come with a controller with Bluetooth which allows for HACCP compliant data export.



Pedal for opening the door



Digital thermostat

RK710X1

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Ventilated cooling
- Reversible solid door
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Maintenance free condenser
- Strong wheels
- Lock



Description

The RK-X range of upright coolers with 1 or 2 solid doors is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves in GN2/1 dimensions. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat, complete with Bluetooth for easy monitoring via an app.



RF710X1

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Maintenance free condenser
- Strong wheels
- Lock



RK710G

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Accessory - Pedal for opening door (right or left hinged)



	RF710X1	RK710G	RK710X1
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves grey
Shelf Color	Grey	White	Grey
Shelf Dimensions	530x650	GN2/1	530x650
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 25	196	25
Temperature Range	°C -22 to -18	+2 to +10	-2 to +8
Climate Class	5	4	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg 147 / 138	148 / 143	143 / 134
Gross / Net Volume	l 559 / 408	520 / 484	559 / 408
Castors	4 castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 castors
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic, electric	Automatic	Automatic-Off Cycle
Refrigerant	R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 130	95	90
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	B	A
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,9	2,6	0,72
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1062	948	263
Input Power	W 380	315	100
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	46
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 533 x 700 x 1501	533 x 700 x 1396	533 x 700 x 1501
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 740 x 875 x 2090	740 x 850 x 2010	740 x 875 x 2090
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 760 x 905 x 2150	770 x 880 x 2070	760 x 905 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 39	39	39
Door Reversible	Yes	No	Yes
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	

Gastro - 2-Door Upright Cabinets 1420



Lock



RK1420G

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

The RK-G range of upright coolers with 1 or 2 glass doors is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves in GN2/1 dimensions. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat.



RK1420X1

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Maintenance free condenser
- Strong wheels
- Lock



RF1420X1

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Controller with Bluetooth and NFC connectivity
- HACCP compliant data export
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Maintenance free condenser
- Strong wheels
- Lock



	RF1420X1	RK1420G	RK1420X1
Door No & Type	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	2 hinged self-closing glass doors	2 hinged self-closing solid doors
Shelves No & Type	6 wire shelves grey	6 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves grey
Shelf Color	Grey	White	Grey
Shelf Dimensions	530x650	GN2/1	530x650
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 25	196	25
Temperature Range	°C -22 to -18	+2 to +10	-2 to +8
Climate Class	5	4	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg 234 / 224	226 / 208	226 / 208
Gross / Net Volume	l 1300 / 954	1410 / 1325	1300 / 954
Castors	Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 castors
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic, electric	Automatic	Automatic-Off Cycle
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 150	150	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	C	A
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 4,83	4,67	1,27
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1763	1705	464
Input Power	W 480	320	360
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	47
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1240 x 700 x 1501	1360 x 685 x 1396	1240 x 700 x 1501
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1420 x 875 x 2090	1480 x 850 x 2010	1420 x 875 x 2090
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1445 x 905 x 2150	1510 x 880 x 2070	1445 x 905 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 16	15	16
Door Reversible	Yes	No	Yes
Total Display Area	m ²	1,42	

Gastro - Fish & Snack Cabinets



Suitable for
Fresh Fish



Lock



Fish trays with SS304
bottom shelf



Castors with and without
brake

RKS600

Fish Cooler

- Designed for fish
- Stainless steel
- Reversible solid door
- Static cooling
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



Description

The RKS range of upright fish coolers is created for professional kitchens and is ideal for optimum storage of fish and seafood. It comes with 7 fish trays with stainless steel risers. The cabinet is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning.



RF500SNACK

Snack Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



RK500SNACK

Snack Cooler

- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



	RF500SNACK	RK500SNACK	RKS600
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	7 fish trays 400x600
Shelf Color	White	White	-
Shelf Dimensions	530 x 540	530 x 540	-
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-2 to +8	-6 to +8
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 145 / 135	140 / 130	145 / 135
Gross / Net Volume	l 450 / 429	450 / 429	560 / 507
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	
Castors			4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Fan assisted	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Automatic	Manual
Refrigerant	R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 100	90	85
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	C	
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 5,12	1,12	1,19
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1869	409	434
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 490	353	353
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 560 x 553 x 1380	560 x 553 x 1380	560 x 653 x 1396
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 700 x 1900	680 x 700 x 1900	680 x 810 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 715 x 745 x 2135	745 x 720 x 2130	715 x 840 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs 48	48	39
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes

Gastro - Upright Bakery Freezers



New Product



Strong castors



Guides for Bakery trays

BF850I

Upright Freezer

- Euronorm cupboard
- Guides for 600x400 / 600x800 bakery trays
- Accepts 54 x 5ltr Napoli pans (pans not supplied)
- Reversible self-closing door
- Stainless steel 304
- Internal LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Strong wheels
- Lock



Description

The BF850I freezer is optimized for bakeries as well as for storing ice cream. It has euronorm dimensions with guides for bakery trays. Yet, it also comes with shelves accommodating up to 54 Napoli pans (not included). A ventilated cooling system ensures that the ingredients stay fresh, and the temperature is easily controlled by a digital thermostat.



BF850

Upright Bakery Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Guides for 600x400 / 600x800 bakery trays
- Strong wheels



BK850

Upright Bakery Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Guides for 600x400 / 600x800 bakery trays
- Strong wheels



	BF850	BF850I	BK850
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type	10 guides for bakery trays	9 wire shelves	10 guides for bakery trays
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -18	-24 to -18	-2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 161 / 143	161 / 143	161 / 143
Gross / Net Volume	l 850 / 737	850 / 737	850 / 737
Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 115	115	100
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 8,63	8,63	2,17
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 3149	3149	790
Input Power	W 700	700	330
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 620 x 860 x 1397	620 x 860 x 1397	620 x 860 x 1397
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 740 x 990 x 2010	740 x 990 x 2010	740 x 990 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 770 x 1020 x 2070	770 x 1020 x 2070	770 x 1020 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs 31	31	31
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes

UF Gastronorm Upright Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The complete range of our popular UF freezers can be found in the freezer section - stainless steel or white. Matching coolers are also available.



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Strong castors as option

UF600S

Storage Freezer GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Description

The UF-S range of storage freezers is the stainless steel version of our UF cabinets. They offer high quality and reliability at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes that all have a clean design with an integrated full-length door handle. The standard freezer cabinet comes with fixed freezing shelves, which helps ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display.

UF600

Storage Freezer GN2/1

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



UF600 W/BASKETS

Storage Freezer

- Includes baskets
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



	UF550	UF600	UF600 W/BASKETS	UF600S	UF700V	UF700VS
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 101 / 94	112 / 107	112 / 107	112 / 107	122 / 113	122 / 113
Gross / Net Volume	l 461 / 420	605 / 555	605 / 555	605 / 555	641 / 440	641 / 440
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Electric	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 130	130	130	130	110	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class					C	C
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,24	2,24	2,24	2,24	4,65	4,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 818	818	818	818	1697	1697
Power Supply	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W 190	190	190	190	540	540
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 667 x 570 x 1485	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 581 x 1660	653 x 581 x 1660
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 777 x 715 x 1720	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 730 x 1970	777 x 730 x 1970
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 850 x 770 x 1900	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	840 x 760 x 2120	840 x 760 x 2120
40ft Container Load	pcs 42	42	42	42	42	42

UR Gastronorm Upright Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Lock



Internal fan

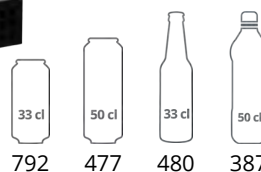


Strong castors as option

UR600G

Display Cooler GN2/1

- New design
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

The UR-G range of coolers is the white glass door version of our UR cabinets. These display coolers come in various sizes and offers great product visibility through a reversible glass door. The cooler has adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the cabinet to fit your needs. Fan assisted cooling ensures a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.

UR550

Storage Cooler



- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UR550S

Storage Cooler

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital controller and temperature display



		UR550	UR550S	UR600G	UR600SG
Total Display Area	m ²			0,91	0,91
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	97 / 90	97 / 90	112 / 107	112 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	461 / 420	461 / 420	605 / 570	605 / 570
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		No	No	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	100	100
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	B	B
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,71	1,71	2,25	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	624	624	820	820
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp
Input Power	W	130	130	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	667 x 570 x 1485	667 x 570 x 1485	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	777 x 715 x 1720	777 x 715 x 1720	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 770 x 1890	850 x 770 x 1890	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	42	42	42	42

G-Line Counters

DID YOU KNOW?

G-line is our value-for-money gastro range, crafted in SS201 stainless steel.



GC73

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



Adjustable shelves



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The value-for-money G-line counter cooler is designed with GN1/1 dimensioned cupboards and is a perfect fit for gastronorm pans. It is made in stainless steel and is a great option for professional kitchens. It comes with adjustable shelves and legs for optimal flexibility.



GF72

Counter Freezer GN1/1



- Great value-for-money range
- Freezing unit
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



GC72

Counter Cooler GN1/1



- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

		GC72	GC73	GF72
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	104 / 94	151 / 134	104 / 94
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	417 / 402	282 / 272
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,98	2,45	6,95
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	723	894	2537
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W	300	300	470
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 960	1795 x 700 x 960	1360 x 700 x 980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 1010	1405 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	48

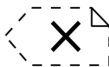
G-Line Pizza Tables & Saladettes



GP93

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Granite worktop
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



Adjustable shelves



Easy access to clean dust filter

Description

G-line value-for-money pizza counter with granite tabletop. Ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite table top stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the table top. The counter well at the top accepts GN pans in size 1/6 and the cupboards have GN1/1 dimensions.



GP92

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Granite worktop
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



GS91

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves GN1/1
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



		GP92	GP93	GS91	GS92
Door No & Type		2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	111 / 101	166 / 156	77 / 67	77 / 67
Gross / Net Volume	l	260 / 230	400 / 368	260 / 225	260 / 225
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	110	68	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class				C	
Max Ambient		30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,2	2,4	3,12	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	803	876	1139	876
Power Supply		13 Amp	13 Amp	13 Amp	
Input Power	W	230	175	155	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	830 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 526	830 x 515 x 526
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 700 x 1100	1365 x 700 x 1100	900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	980 x 770 x 1250	1440 x 770 x 1250	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	48	72	72

G-Line Pizza Tables & Saladettes



GSS435

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Adjustable shelves
- Suitable for GN pans (not included)
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Self-closing doors



Digital controller



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The G-line saladette counters are perfect for busy kitchen environments with 1/1 gastronorm dimensioned cupboards and adjustable shelves. They offer great value for money.

The saladette well accepts GN-pans in sizes 1/6, 1/3, and 1/9.



GS91

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves GN1/1
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



GS92

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Polypropylene chopping board
- Suitable for GN pans (not included)
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves GN1/1
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



	GS91	GS92	GSS20	GSS435
Door No & Type	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 77 / 67	77 / 67	90 / 80	128 / 118
Gross / Net Volume	l 260 / 225	260 / 225	228 / 201	348 / 320
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	SS201	SS201	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Finish	SS201	SS201	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 68	68	68	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C			
Max Ambient	30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 3,12	2,4	2	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1139	876	730	876
Power Supply	13 Amp			
Input Power	W 155	155	155	175
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 830 x 515 x 526	830 x 515 x 526	830 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 950	1365 x 700 x 950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1170	1400 x 770 x 1170
40ft Container Load	pcs 72	72	72	48

G-Line Upright Cabinets



Lock



GUC140

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Great value-for-money range



Adjustable shelves



Ventilated cooling

Description

The G-line upright cooler is designed for busy kitchen environments. It has strong wheels for flexibility and a stainless steel exterior for high durability. It has adjustable shelving and accepts GN2/1 gastronorm pans. A great value-for-money product.



GUC70

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Reversible solid door
- Ventilated cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Great value-for-money range



GUF70

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels



		GUC140	GUC70	GUF140	GUF70
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type		6 wire shelves	3 wire shelves	6 wire shelves	3 wire shelves
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	-24 to -18	-24 to -18
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	160 / 140	145 / 120	160 / 140	145 / 120
Gross / Net Volume	l	1166 / 1056	565 / 528	1166 / 1056	565 / 528
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	90	145	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	D	D
Max Ambient				30°C at 55% RH	30°C at 55% RH
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,68	1,22	8,25	5,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	613	445	3011	2128
Input Power	W	320	255	730	565
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1220 x 680 x 1380	560 x 680 x 1380	1220 x 680 x 1380	560 x 680 x 1380
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 845 x 2000	680 x 845 x 2000	1340 x 845 x 2000	680 x 845 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 880 x 2070	720 x 880 x 2050	1400 x 880 x 2070	720 x 880 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	21	42	21	42
Door Reversible		No	Yes	No	Yes

LOOK FOR THESE SYMBOLS

To make it easier for you to find the products that meet your requirements, we have added symbols as a guideline. We have specified their meaning below.



NEW PRODUCT

The product has been launched recently.



SUITABLE FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing dairy products.



SUITABLE FOR FRESH FISH

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing fresh fish.



SUITABLE FOR FRESH MEAT

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing fresh meat.



COOLER OPTION AVAILABLE

The freezer with this symbol is also available in a similar cooler model.



FREEZER OPTION AVAILABLE

The cooler with this symbol is also available in a similar freezer model.



SWITCHABLE COOLER / FREEZER

The product can be used as a cooler or freezer.
You can switch between the two options.



DUAL TEMPERATURE

The product has two temperature zones.



ALARM

The product has an alarm installed to let
you know that the temperature is too high.



LOCK

The product has a lock and keys.



SITE SURVEY

Please make sure site has been correctly surveyed both
for access (door size/steps etc.), that the area for the unit
is big enough, and that there is a suitable electrical supply.



SPECIAL INSTALLATION

In addition to site survey, the product requires
special installation such as assembly.



LEFT HINGED DOOR

The product has a left-hinged door as standard.



RIGHT HINGED DOOR

The product has a right-hinged door as standard.



PHARMACY MEDICAL CABINET

The product is suitable for storing pharmaceuticals.

REFRIGERATION AND TEMPERATURE GUIDE

REFRIGERATION GUIDE

ACCESS

Prior to purchase, ensure the dimensions of your new unit fit to the space you have available. Ensure you can get the unit to its final position and through any doors or restrictions.

SERVEOVER DISPLAYS, GLASS DISPLAY, ICE CREAM SERVEOVERS

Food should only be displayed during the working day and placed into chilled or frozen storage overnight.

PLACEMENT OF REFRIGERATION *

Display chillers and freezers should not be placed in direct sunlight. Open top displays and open multi-decks should not be placed in positions where draughts occur, (open doors, windows or in direct line of air conditioning). Do not position your refrigeration unit adjacent to direct heat sources such as radiators, cookers, ovens, fryers.

SAVING ENERGY

If fitted, night-blinds should be used on multi-decks when not in use. Doors and lids should be kept closed as much as possible and lights in display units turned off when not required. Rear shutters and blinds on ice cream conservators and serve-overs should also be closed when not in use to help maintain temperature and reduce energy consumption. Where applicable condensers on units should be kept clean to ensure maximum efficiency and reduce the chance of break down.



TEMPERATURE GUIDE

BOTTLED DRINKS AND BEERS +1/+10°C

There is no specific temperature for bottled drinks and beers but below 10°C is certainly recommended. Lagers taste better if they are served colder, around 4°C is most peoples preference, some prefer even colder and we have some specialist units that will go down to zero or lower.

WHITE WINES (+4/+10°C) & RED WINES (+14/+18°C)

There is no specific temperature for the serving of white wine. The general recommendation is +8/+10°C for quality wines and down to 4°C for cheaper or sweet white wines. Red wine should be stored at between +14 and +16°C to keep its quality. You will often find that wine fridges have tinted door glass and dim lights inside. This is as light can cause oxidation and degrading of the wine.

PRE-CHILLED FOOD +1/+4°C

For correct storage, produce including dairy products are recommended to be kept in temperatures ranging from +1/+4°C.

FRESH MEAT -2/0°C

The preferred temperature for the storage of fresh meat products is between -2 and 0°C. Not only for health, safety and hygiene but also at this temperature the blood in meats does not run, so creates less mess.

FRESH FISH -1/+1°C

Fresh fish should be kept at -1/+1°C. Specific fridges must be used for fresh fish storage. Fresh fish gives off ammonia so stainless steel refrigerators with specially coated refrigeration parts are required.

ICE CREAM AND GELATO -14/-23°C

There is no specified temperature for ice cream. Serving temperatures range from -14 to -20°C for efficient scooping of the ice cream. Storage temperatures are lower at around -22°C. Many TEFCOLD ice cream freezers have a large temperature range, to accommodate many different types of product.

FROZEN FOOD -18/-22°C

It is recommended to keep frozen products between -18/-22°C although some ice cream can be kept at -14°C for ease of serving. We also supply more specialist chest freezers that go as low as -45°C.

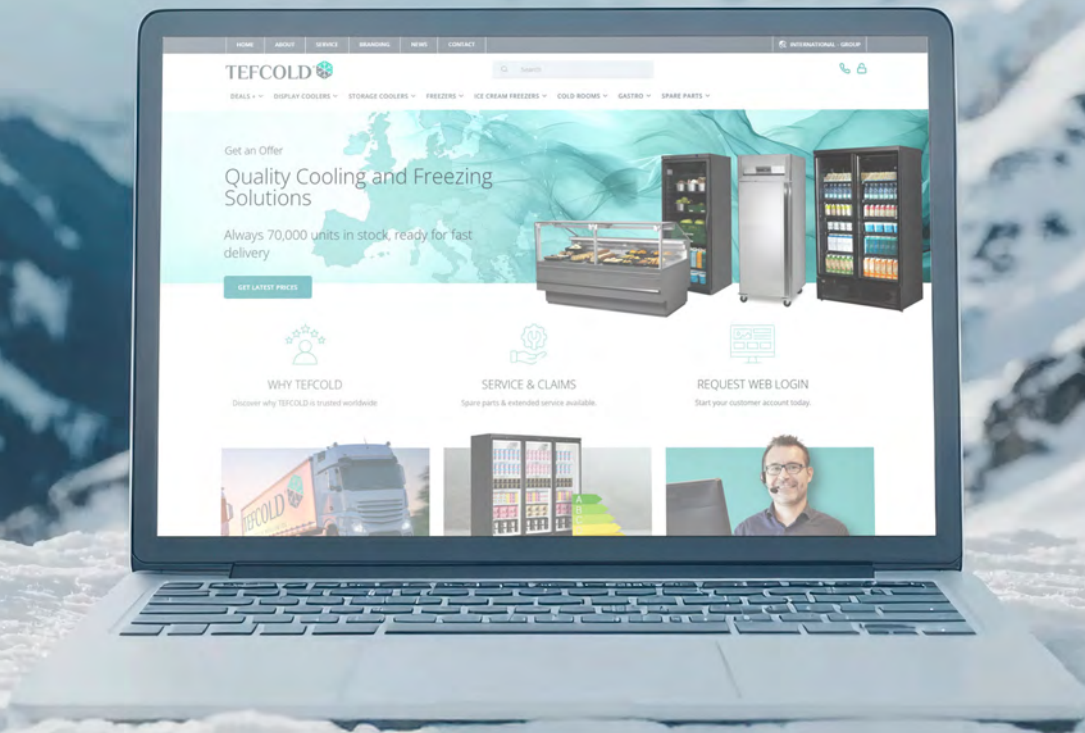
BLAST CHILLERS AND FREEZERS

Guidelines state that the temperature of the food should be reduced from +70°C to +3° in 90 minutes, or from +70°C to -18°C in 240 minutes. Times are for guidance as water content, surface area and weight will change chilling and freezing times.

Be aware that guidelines and legislation might vary in different countries. For more information, please consult with local food and health authorities. Cabinets sold by TEFCOLD are designed for the storage and/or display of food. It is the responsibility of the operator to ensure food is stored and served according to all relevant legislation.

THERE IS MORE

Visit www.tefcold.com to see our vast selection of coolers and freezers.



HOW TO PROCEED

1

Select the best products for your business

2

Decide if you would like customized branding

3

Sit back and relax – we will deliver the products shortly

And remember – we are only a phone call away

☎ +45 8660 1933



TEFCOLD A/S

Industrivej 25
8800 Viborg
Denmark

T: +45 8660 1933

E: sales@tefcold.com
tefcold.com

TEFCOLD FR

3, 5 rue Saint Georges
75009 Paris
France

T: + 33 4 76 65 00 92

E: info@tefcold.fr
tefcold.fr

TEFCOLD CZ s.r.o.

Logistics area P3 Ostrava Central,
hall L1, Vítkovice 3046, 703 00 Ostrava
Czech Republic

T: +420 593 033 028

E: vo@tefcold.com
tefcold.cz

TEFCOLD Iberia

Fluvià, 65
08019- Barcelona
Spain

T: +34 935 245 074

E: comercial@tefcold.es
tefcold.es

TEFCOLD BE

LICHTENBERGLAAN 1023
3800 Sint-Truiden
Belgium

T: + 32 (0) 11 / 782 698

E: receptie@topcold.be
tefcold.be

TEFCOLD UK Ltd

West Meadow Rise
Castle Donington
Derby | DE74 2HL | UK

T: +44 (0) 1332 850090

E: sales@tefcold.co.uk
tefcold.co.uk

TEFCOLD SK s.r.o.

Vlčie hrdlo 50
821 07 Bratislava
Slovakia

T: +421 911 770 462

E: elektro@tefcold.com
tefcold.sk

EUREKA Kühltechnik GmbH

Nickelweg 5
48282 Emsdetten
Germany

T: +49 (0)2572-9554-0

E: info@eureka-emsdetten.de
tefcold.de

Serrco BV

Oude Kerkstraat 12b
4878 AA Etten-Leur
Netherlands

T: +31(0)76 541 85 30

E: info@serrco.nl
serrco.nl